IN THIS ISSUE—ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

Hol[illegible]sian WORLD

IOWA STATE COLLEGE LIBRARY
AMES
IOWA
9-52

VOL. [illegible] December 18, 1948 No. 24

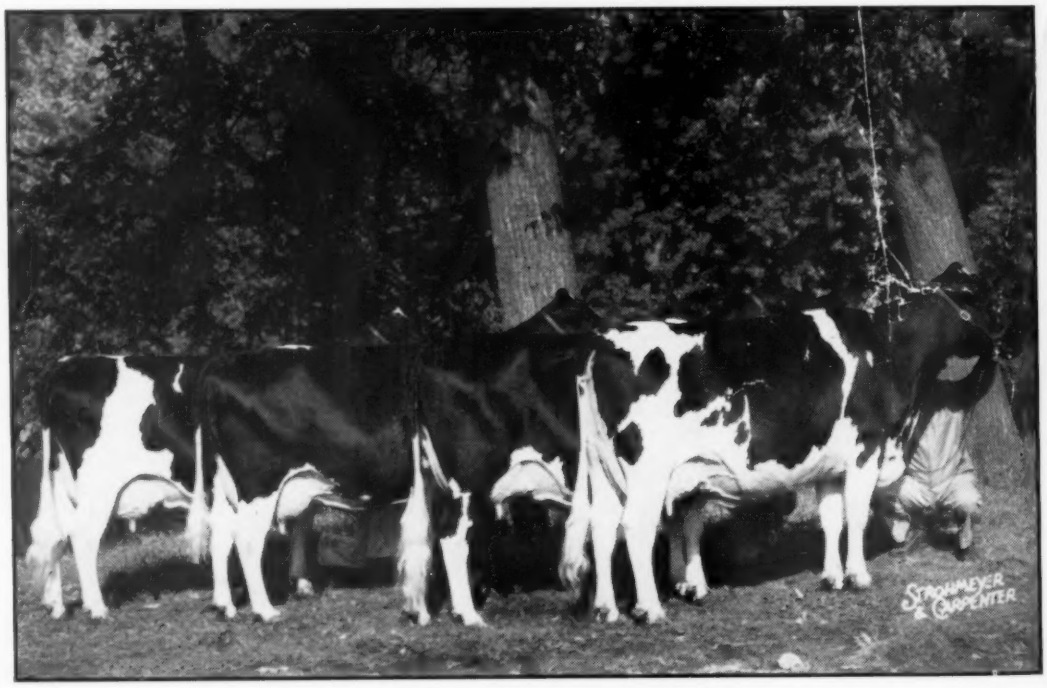
THE 1948 ALL-AMERICAN SELECTION COMMITTEE

Presenting the 1948 MAYTAG —

1st 4-yr.-old
Iowa State Fair.
4th at Waterloo.
(Left)

2nd Aged cow
Iowa, 4th Aged Cow,
Waterloo. 2nd Best Uddered
cow, both Iowa
and Waterloo.
(Right)

Produce of POSCH ORMSBY FOBES PONTIAC LASS
1st Prize Produce of Dam, Iowa State Fair, 1948.
1st Prize Produce, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, 1948.
Winners of the Frank Tilden Price Memorial Trophy, Waterloo.
At Left: Dictator Fobes Pontiac ("VG" at 3y) (610 lbs. Fat at 2y on 3X)
At Right: Dictator Fobes Pontiac Lass ("EX") (628 at 2y 3X. 735 at 4y on 3X).



Get of SIR ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR
1st Prize Get of Sire, Iowa State Fair, 1948.
2nd Prize Get of Sire, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress, 1948.
(Since 1938, when a Dictator Get was 1st at Iowa, and 2nd at National Dairy Show, many different Dictators have won numerous similar prizes, as Gets, members of Produces, and as individuals, especially in the milking classes—including All-American and Grand Champion honors.)

Maytag DAIRY FARMS Inc.

BOX 506 NEWTON, IOWA

FRED MAYTAG, II, PRESIDENT — LOWELL NELSON, HERDSMAN — M. M. CAMPBELL, VICE-PRESIDENT - MANAGER

w
Cow,
Uddered
va
o.

umerous
d Grand

Inc.

MANAGER

red

Me
ma

2nd
gre
Me
Ex

Da

Jos
are

ous
nd

Pr

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

— Aged Cow —

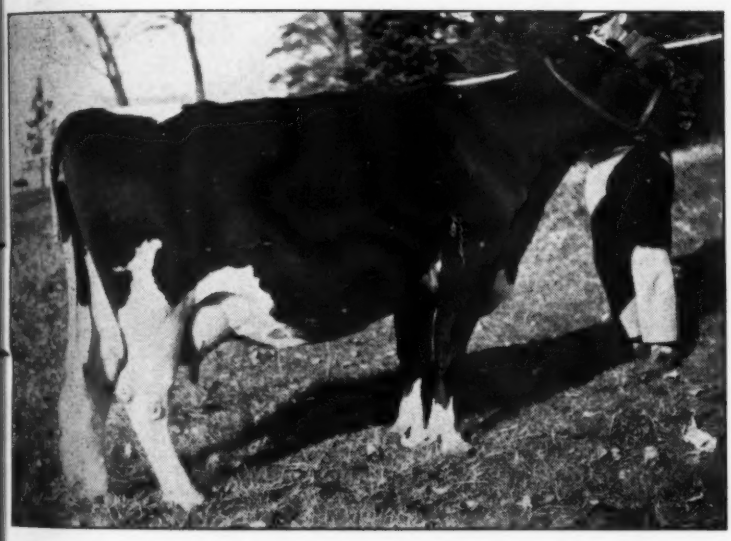
MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE

1st Prize Aged Cow, Senior and Grand Champion Iowa State Fair.

2nd Prize Aged Cow, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

Member of 1st Prize Get and 1st Prize 3 Best Females, Iowa, both 2nd at Waterloo.

MAYTAG ORMSBY PONTIAC JOSEPHINE (At 6 years)



MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE (At 3 years)

— 3-Year-Old Cow —

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES OLIVE

1st Prize 3-year-old, Senior and Grand Champion, District and State Black and White Shows, Des Moines and Cedar Rapids.

1st Prize Best Uddered cow, both shows.

(Could not be shown at Waterloo, due to an injury infection—since cleared up.)

All-American 2-year-old, 1947.

Res. All-American Senior Yearling, 1946.

— 3-Year-Old Cow —

MAYTAG DICTATOR PONTIAC LASS

2nd Prize 3-year-old, Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress.

Member of 2nd Prize 3 Best Females bred by Exhibitor.

Daughter of Josephine.

Josephine is by Dictator; Olive and Pontiac Lass are by Maytag Ormsby Fobes.

SINCERE HOLIDAY GREETINGS

from

MAYTAG DAIRY FARMS, INC.

Newton, (Box 506) Iowa

MAYTAG DICTATOR PONTIAC LASS

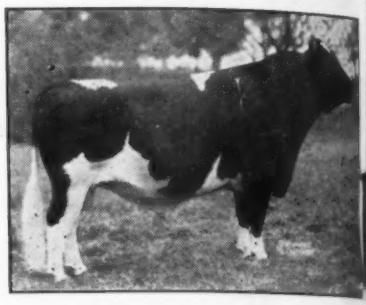
Published First and Third Saturday of Each Month **Price $2.00 Per Year**
Entered as second class matter, December 16, 1918, at the Post Office at Lacona, New York, under the act of March 4,1879

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

— By Burke —

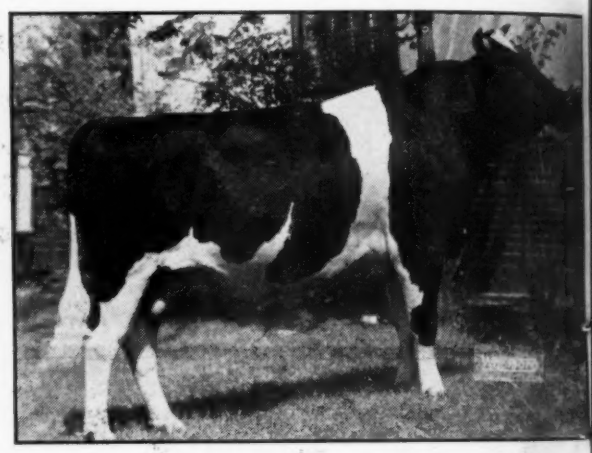
WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD
(Very Good — Gold Medal)
Sire of the Four-year-old and the Get.

— By Regal —



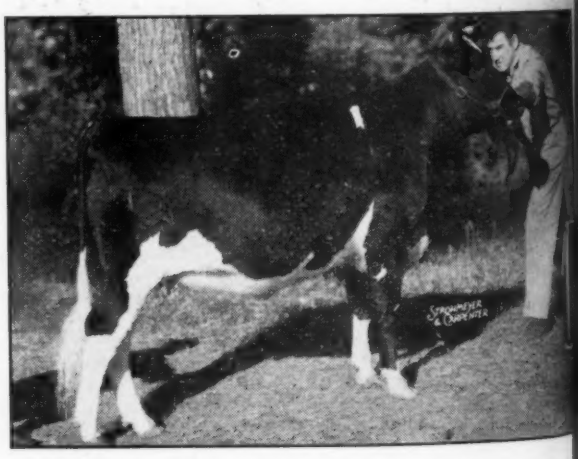
PABST REGAL (Excellent)
Sire of the two-year-old bull and senior yearling female.

GET OF SIRE
By Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad
First prize Wisconsin and Ohio, second at Michigan. First at Waterloo (with one cow different).



PABST SIR REGAL FOBES
Two-year-old Bull — by Pabst Regal.
First prize Ohio, Michigan, Waterloo. Second Wisconsin. Grand champion Ohio and Michigan, reserve grand Waterloo. Owned by John Konop when shown, now owned by us.

PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY
Four-year-old Female — by Burke.
First prize Waterloo.



PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE
Senior Yearling Female — by Pabst Regal.
Second prize and reserve junior champion at Waterloo.

PABST FARMS, Inc.

ALL-AMERICAN NOMINATIONS

Chosen by the Committee
as
All-American Nominations

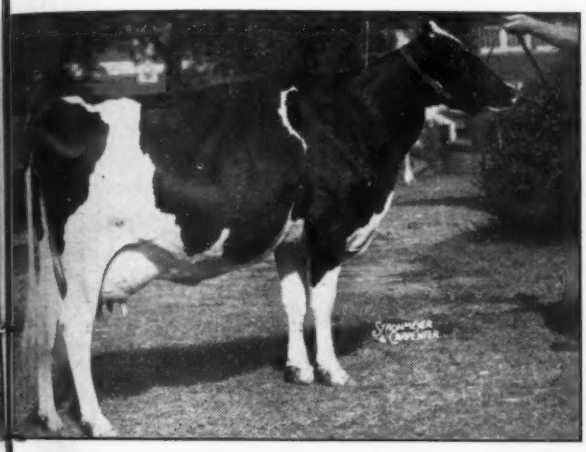
Are These Offspring of BURKE and His Sons

REGAL and ROAMER

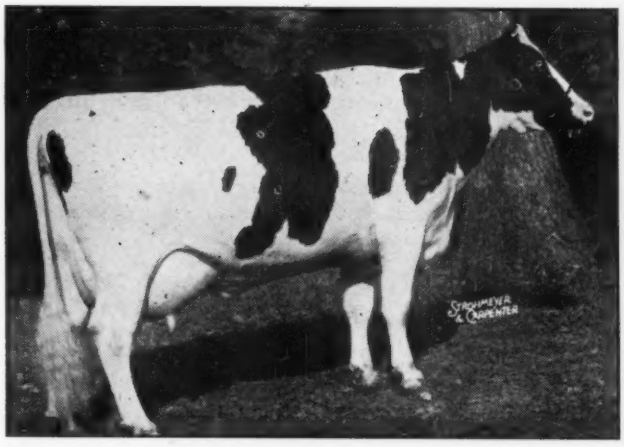
Note that Burke is sire of the Get and the four-year-old, is double grandsire of the two-year-old bull and senior yearling heifer and grandsire of the two-year-old and three-year-old females, the senior yearling bull and both members of the Produce.

— By Roamer —

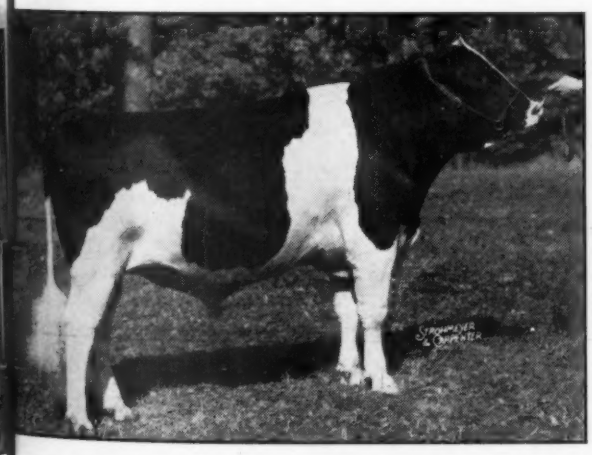
PABST ROAMER (Excellent)
Sire of the 2-yr.-old and 3-yr.-old females, the senior yearling bull and both members of the Produce.



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER
Two-year-old Female — by Pabst Roamer.
First prize Wisconsin, Ohio, Michigan and Waterloo, grand champion Ohio and Michigan.



PABST ROAMER BELPEARL
Three-year-old Female — by Pabst Roamer.
First prize and reserve grand champion at Waterloo.



PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD
Senior Yearling Bull — by Pabst Roamer.
First prize and reserve junior champion Michigan, second Wisconsin and Ohio, third Waterloo. Bred and shown by us, owned by John Meli, DeForest, Wisconsin.

PRODUCE OF DAM
Both Sired by Pabst Roamer.
First prize Wisconsin, Ohio and Michigan, second Waterloo.

(acc. & neg.)

Oconomowoc, Wis.

A NEW SERVICE FOR HOLSTEIN BREEDERS

BLOOD-TYPING

ESPECIALLY VALUABLE TO ARTIFICIAL BREEDING UNITS

Of great importance to Holstein Breeders everywhere is the new blood-typing service now available through The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

It is especially valuable to Artificial Breeding units (and breeders employing the services of such units) as it will clear up parentage problems resulting from lost records or human error.

It can also be most helpful to breeders in determining parentage of offspring when different sires were used during same heat period of dam. Blood typing may prove of value in other ways since tests are made for more than 30 blood characters.

If you are responsible for an artificial unit, it will pay you to investigate this new program immediately. It is expected that blood typing of sires will soon become a requirement for the registration of offspring of sires used in artificial breeding. You should be ready when this requirement becomes effective.

Write today for applications and full details about the program.

THE HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

Brattleboro, Vermont

New Jamesway Barn Cleaner

SAVES 1⅓ HOURS EVERY DAY

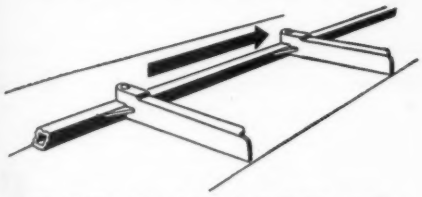
Report Maurice and Howard Smith, Lake Mills, Wis.

It's here! A *new* kind of electric barn cleaner — one that ends the toughest, hardest, most back-breaking chore on the farm. "Before we got our Jamesway barn cleaner," says Howard Smith, "it took us 1½ hours to clean up after 41 cows. Now we do it in 10 minutes."

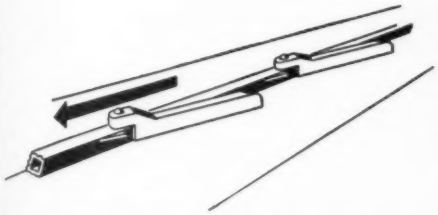
Mr. Smith likes the Jamesway barn cleaner best because of its new, exclusive shuttle action. It uses *no* gutter chains. Makes cross gutters *unnecessary!*

Find out *all* the facts about this new barn cleaner now! See your Jamesway dealer. You'll be surprised how much money you'll save by putting a Jamesway cleaner in *your* barn. For free literature, write James Mfg. Co., Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin, Dept. HFW-1248

HOW IT WORKS



PULL STROKE. Hinged blades attached to square tube pull manure 8 feet at a single stroke. No gutter chains to wear, rust, or break.

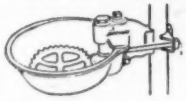


PUSH STROKE. Blades fold against tube and slide past manure. This repeated shuttle action quickly cleans the gutter. Power unit and loader are outside the barn.

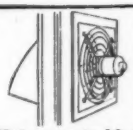
Here Howard Smith, right, and his father, Maurice, time their Jamesway barn cleaner. This barn is 100 years old — made modern with Jamesway plans and equipment.

✓ Check this Jamesway Chart to see how much time you can save

☐ Save up to 40 minutes a day with Jamesway feed truck.



☐ Save up to 30 minutes a day with Jamesway water cups.



☐ Save up to 10 minutes a day with Jamesway ventilation.

☐ Save time and feed with Jamesway "Pork Maker" hog feeders.

YOUR Jamesway EQUIPMENT & HOUSING MORE MILK EGGS MEAT DEALER

The World's Largest Manufacturer of Barn and Poultry Equipment

James Mfg. Co.

Ft. Atkinson, Wis.
Elmira, N. Y.
Oakland, Calif.

THE OSBORNDALE HERD SIRES

(Ormsbys with a Touch of Rag Apple)

1. SIR BESS ORMSBY FOBES 2d (Very Good — Gold Medal Proven Sire)
(Ormsby on both Sides)

One of the grestest sires of production with high test, type with good udders that we ever used. Bred at Osborndale, he is an inbred son of our old foundation sire, Sir Bess Ormsby May, from perhaps the greatest Sir Bess daughter and from our great Olive Family.

2. OSBORNDALE SIR OLIVER ORMSBY KING (Good Plus — Gold Medal Proven Sire)
(Another Ormsby from the Olive Family)

Bred at Osborndale, well proven in the Kelco herd of Arling Cobb in New York State, in his old age we brought him back for service here and he is doing us a fine job.

3. OSBORNDALE ORMSBY INKA LOCHINVAR (Better Known as "Roxanne")
(An Ormsby-Rag Apple Combination)

Son of Montvic Lochinvar from a 951-lb daughter of Sir Piebe Inka May Fayne, next dam a 952-lb daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May. He is siring great show type and we look for real production when his first daughters come to milk.

4. OSBORNDALE TY VIC (Owned Jointly with Corbett Farm, Maine)
(Rag Apple on Both Sides)

Son of Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator from an Excellent 764-lb 4% daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). A show bull and sire of show winners, his first daughters in milk are producing and testing well.

5. SIR BESS ORMSBY BURKE FOBES (Excellent) (Owned Jointly with Walters & Son)
(Intensely Ormsby on both Sides)

This is our new herd sire. Read all about him in our space—pages 4 and 5—in the Sept. 4 World. He traces 11 times to Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes.

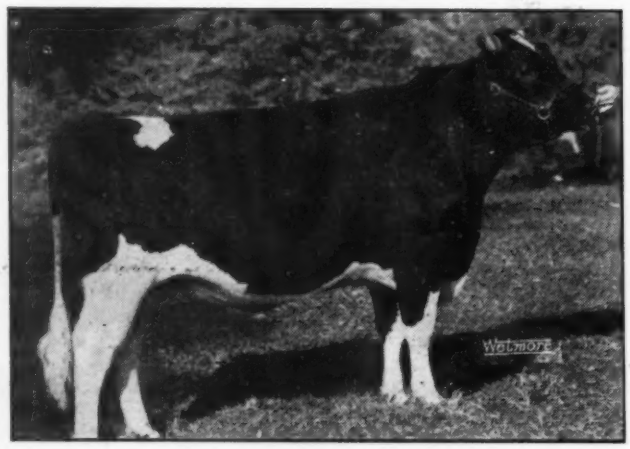
YOUNG BULLS OF THESE BLOOD LINES ALWAYS FOR SALE

OSBORNDALE — Derby, Conn.

F. M. NICHOLS, Mgr. **MRS. W. S. KELLOGG, Owner** **HANS JENSEN, Herdsman**

Nominated for All-American

The Junior Yearling Bull from Green Bay



WIS MASTERPIECE 999669
First prize junior yearling bull at the National Holstein Show at the Waterloo Dairy Cattle Congress 1948.

WIS MASTERPIECE

A son of WIS IDEAL, who will be remembered as the All-American Junior Yearling Bull in 1946 and the Reserve All-American Two-year-old 1947.

His dam is a daughter of Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, which gives him three near crosses to Burke—with 43 3-4 per cent of Burke inheritance, nearly as much as an own son of Burke.

— — — —

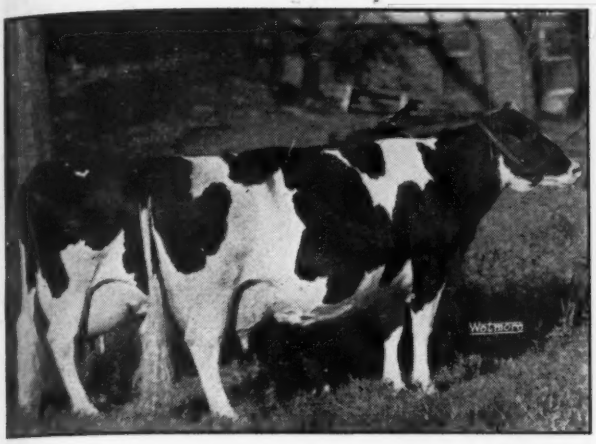
WIS MASTERPIECE is the ninth Junior Yearling Bull from the Wisconsin State Herds to be nominated for All-American in the past twenty years. Of these, six were named All-American and one Reserve All-American. The six All-Americans include, of course, the sire of Masterpiece and also King Bessie Progressor, All-Time, All-American Junior Yearling Bull.

WILL HISTORY REPEAT?

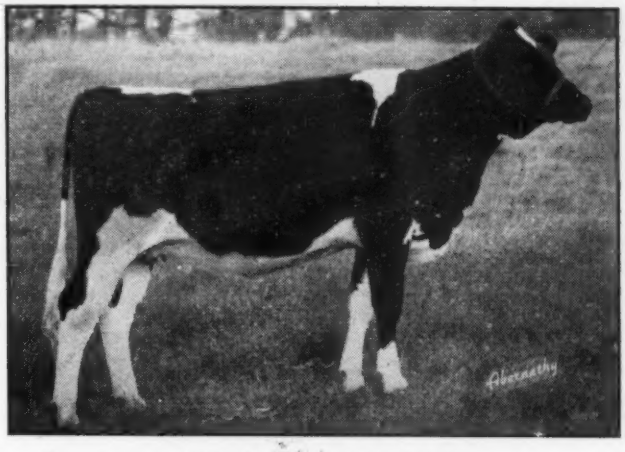
WISCONSIN STATE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WELFARE

W. W. KINYON, Farm Supervisor **Madison, Wisconsin**

Elmwood Show Winnings in 1948



PRODUCE OF JEWEL POSCH ORMSBY MAID
First at Illinois State Fair.
Nominated for All-American Produce.
The Cow in Front Nominated All-American Aged Cow.



SMITHLAND SUPREME NIG
First Prize Junior Yearling, Illinois State Fair.
Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling.
(Her full sister 2nd Prize Two-year-old)

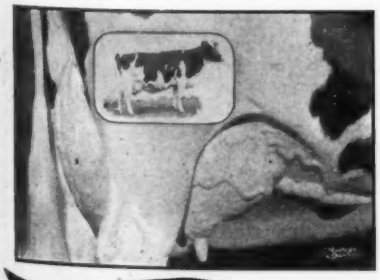
Our Only Showing of 1948

A Small Herd at Illinois State Fair

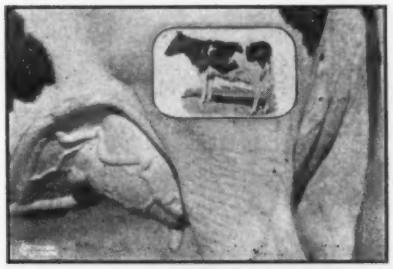
2nd and 3rd Prize Heifer Calves (Daughters of Prince).
2nd Prize Bull Calf (Son of Prince).
1st Prize Junior Yearling Heifer (Nominated for All-American).
2nd Prize Jr. Yearling Bull (son of Prince, beaten by Junior Champ.)
1st Prize Senior Yearling Heifer (Daughter of Prince, defeating Waterloo Junior Champion).
2nd Prize Two-year-old Heifer (Full Sister to the 1st Junior Yearling).
2nd Prize Four-year-old Female.
1st and 8th Prize Aged Cows.
Senior and Grand Champion Female (Nominated for All-American).
1st Prize Dairy Herd.
1st and 4th Prize Produce of Dam (1st Prize Group Nominated for All-American).
2nd Prize Junior Get of Sire (Sired by Prince).

Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince is a great sire for type — but more important, his first six unselected daughters have 21 AR tests that average 4.15%.

THE DAM OF PRINCE



MATERNAL SISTER TO PRINCE



Elmwood Farms

"Home of Good Udders"

LAKE FOREST, ILLINOIS

Where Skokie Holsteins Are Bred

SUPREME IN "SATISFACTION"

GOLD MEDAL

SILVER MEDAL

CLOVE VALLEY SUPREME SATISFACTION 846818

Type "Very Good" **Inheritance Proved**

Proved by Mrs. J. M. Huff and Sons, Honeoye, New York

Owned By WISCONSIN SCIENTIFIC BREEDING INSTITUTE

Madison, Wisconsin

One of the only two bulls of the breed awarded Gold Medals whose daughters have ALL met Silver Medal requirements.

Proved a great transmitter of production by his first ten daughters to milk. Their increase over high producing dams is 3,594 lbs. milk, 121 lbs. butterfat on 2X milking. Their type is most-acceptable.

Semen available from this great production-type transmitting sire at $100. Conception guaranteed. One week's notice required for shipment.

Write For Pedigree and Particulars.

Holstein Sires
In The Institute's Stud
Average Index 617 lbs. fat

The Wisconsin Scientific Breeding Institute
Box 208
MADISON, WISCONSIN

The All Proved
High Index Artificial
Breeding Stud

Figure it out....!

What does it cost you to feed a "shy" breeder... for one month
for two months
for three months
for four months
for five months
and no calves coming

in calves?
in milk?
in worry?
in labor?
in time?
in feed?

American breeders pay a 500 million dollar loss for breeding failures. *What is your share of the loss? Figure it out.*

Warren Bauman, Bonner's Ferry, Idaho, says:

"It is impossible to estimate how many hundreds of dollars we have saved since using Rex Wheat Germ Oil. Before using Rex Oil we found it impossible to get a cow with calf during the winter months. Since using Rex Oil this problem has been solved."

J. F. Thornton, famous Angus breeder says:

"I don't know how to express in dollars and cents just what Rex Wheat Germ Oil saved me. I used a gallon and settled 20 heifers and saved about $6,000, the difference between the beef price and breeder stock."

Sam E. Hawksworth, President of the Okanagan Valley Cooperative Association, British Columbia, says:

"Shy breeding has given the dairymen of Western Canada an awful licking the past few years. Rex Wheat Germ Oil has proved a Godsend to us."

Dr. Hellmut Kafka, veterinary professor, San Marcos University, Lima, Peru, treated 95 "shy" breeders diagnosed to have no organic disorder, with Rex Wheat Germ Oil. *73 were settled with calf after treatment.* Send for the complete detailed report.

J. P. Gillham, Clarendon, Texas, says:

"Before I began using Rex Wheat Germ Oil I had marketed over twenty valuable cows in the preceding 12 months, due to failure to breed. During the 8 months I have treated my herd with Rex Wheat Germ Oil, I have not had a single breeding failure. I feed Rex Oil from parturition until the cow is settled."

William Prosser, Steamboat Springs, Colorado, says:

"When I moved here not a single cow out of seven would get with calf. They "came in" regularly all summer. I tried Rex Wheat Germ Oil. The results were like magic. Every cow 'settled'. I could not continue dairying without it."

Figure it out! What does shy breeding *cost you?* Start now . . . Stop breeding failures with Rex Oil.

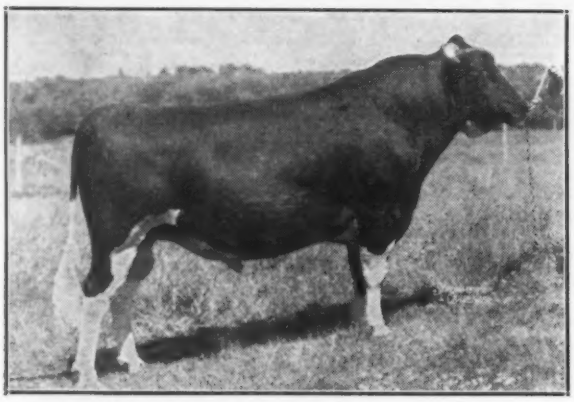
Our guarantee: Start using Rex Wheat Germ Oil on your entire herd, one ounce per week for every animal. If you are not completely satisfied with the results, your money will be returned.

Prices: Pint $3.50; Quart $6.00; Gallon $19.00. Purchase from your dealer or order direct. We pay shipping charges.

VIOBIN Monticello 25, Ill.

In Canada: VioBin (Canada) St. Thomas, Ontario

OFFERING ONE OF OUR MAIN HERD SIRES



BAKER FARM HELBON NOBLEMAN
His 1st and only daughter to complete AR test:
Broad Rock Nobless Connie 2659212
2y 0m 3X 365d — 16164 3.6 583.8
Her dam's record:
4y 5m 3X 292d — 10868 3.8 409.5
5 other daughters now on AR test as 2-year-olds, 3X, with an average in the first 295 days of 424.3 lbs. fat.

BAKER FARM HELBON NOBLEMAN

Born February 25, 1943

We purchased "Nobleman" in the Baker Farm Dispersal expressly to mate with the daughters of Dunloggin Fond Memory. We now have 22 daughters and 14 cows in calf to him. We also have Dunloggin Gracious Master, and wish to use him as much as possible now because of his advanced age. At the same time we plan to bring along three young sires of our own breeding. Since we no longer need "Nobleman" we offer him for sale to give him the continued opportunity he merits.

We have sold 6 daughters of "Nobleman" at public auction for an average of $860, two as calves and four as bred heifers.

"Nobleman" is a 3-4 brother to Amcana's famed "Dunwood Pride" grand champion sire. His dam is Faith of Baker Farm, proven brood cow. His maternal sister, classified Excellent, had 945 lbs. fat, 4.1% test. Study his pedigree below:

DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN 812226
2 A R daughters
Dunloggin Proud Adeen
3½y 19520 M 651 F
Baker Dunwood Noble
305d 2y 15134 M 3.5% 532.2 F
A double grandson of "Woodmaster" and a double grandson of "Elenora" the three times All-American 4%, 951 lbs. fat daughter of the All-American high producing brood cow, Elenora Della Burke.

FAITH OF BAKER FARM 2134653
"Excellent"
5y 20232 M 3.8% 762 F
7y 18603 M 4.1% 762 F
Lifetime production to date of 117,363 lbs. milk 3.91% test, 4,589 lbs. Fat.
Many times a Grand Champion and member of the All-American Get of Sire 1942. All of which now have over 100,000 lbs. of Milk.
Dam of:
Helbon Confidence of Baker Farm
Classified "Excellent".
365d 6½y 23307 M 4.1% 945 F

DUNLOGGIN FOND MEMORY 751640
36 A R daughters
2 with 804 and 908 lbs. F.
2 with 734 and 752 lbs. F.
9 from 607 to 689 lbs. F.
9 from 512 to 578 lbs. F.
Full brother to:
Dunloggin Proud Mistress.

DUNLOGGIN PROUD MISTRESS 1897959
Sold for $10,000 to Curtiss Candy Co.
4y 21194.0 M 4.2% 897.3 F
5y 24300.4 M 4.4% 1062.8 F
Full sister to Dunloggin Fond Memory, sold to Broad Rock Farm for $5600.

ECHO HELBON MERCEDES 98258
Sired All-American Get in 1942, and Reserve Get in 1941.
6 classified offspring with 5 excellent and 1 very good.

Joy of Baker Farm	799.3 F
Hope of Baker Farm	746.0 F
Pride of Baker Farm	749.9 F
Charity of Baker Farm	665.0 F
Necessity of Baker Farm	600.0 F

ECHO SEGIS QUEEN 251131
4y 12353.0 M 455.0 F
5y 13933.0 M. 3.42% 493.0 F

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915
62 A R daughters
5 from 1012 to 1168 lbs. F.
2 with 951 and 994 lbs. fat
5 from 809 to 897 lbs. F.

DUNLOGGIN ELENORA 1521715
Res. All-Time All-American 2-year-old.
All-American 4-year-old, 1936.
All-American 3-year-old, 1935.
365d 7½y 23524 M, 4.0%, 951.8 F.
4 A R daughters

DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER 667915
See Above.

DUNLOGGIN ELENORA 1521715
See Above.

ECHO HARTOG MERCEDES 59493
"Extra Sire"
50 Tested daughters

KORNDYKE HELBON TOITILLA 148631
"Gold Medal"
305d 6y 17352 M 3.3% 579 F
3 Tested daughters
1 Proven son

ECHO PONTIAC ECHO KING 78820

DINA D OF WICKLOW 1165570
2 Tested daughters
Her dam with 534 lbs. Fat.

Write, Wire or Phone Us For Further Information

BROAD ROCK FARM

Peace Dale, Rhode Island

Address Correspondence to

M. A. GAMMINO, Owner— **Office Address, 728 Valley St., Providence, R. I.**

Our Hope for 1949...

That if you feel it would be worthwhile
to let 20,000 other Holstein breeders
know the promising achievements of your herd—
you will let us help you.
That if you are not yet ready for WORLD advertising,
you will do business with the great family
of successful breeders who are regular advertisers,
for they can help you improve your herd.

The WORLD staff

sends sincere wishes for a

Merry Christmas

and a

Happy and Prosperous New Year

to Holstein breeders everywhere.

Maurice - Bill - Ted - Fay - Bob - Mabel - And All the Girls

Lacona, New York

IN 1949

"Breeze" Will Be A Proven Sire

We are keeping tabs on more than a dozen of the first daughters of PABST BURKE BREEZE to freshen, and before the new year is over we'll be able to supply you with the production information many of you have been waiting for. One of the first daughters to finish has broken the Illinois State Record, and we hope to have her picture and the official figures by next month.

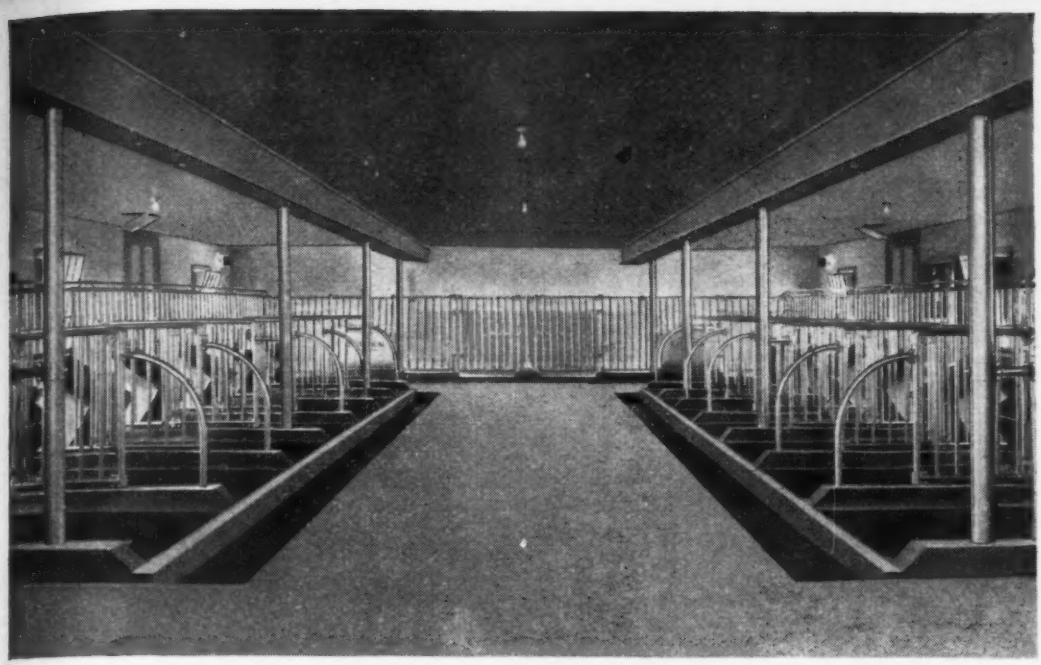
In the meantime . . . why not ask us about "Breeze" sons from some of our own 2X A.R. tested dams, classified for type, and backed by two decades of our own selective breeding? Or if you prefer . . . breed your own "BREEZE" herd sire by artificial insemination.

A MERRY CHRISTMAS TO HOLSTEIN BREEDERS EVERYWHERE

The RAYULMN *Farm*

MANCHESTER, MICH.

Address: RAY ULLMANN, Owner — 5203 Loraine Ave., Detroit 8, Mich. (Tyler 6-5422, or Hogarth 4250).



THE BEST WAY TO INVEST TODAY'S FARM DOLLAR...

...LOUDENIZE*

**Modernizing with Louden Equipment*

HOLSTEIN BREEDERS all over America have found it pays to LOUDENIZE . . . best way to invest today's farm dollar.

LOUDENIZING — modernizing your barn with Louden Equipment — now pays greater dividends than ever before, costs less in terms of farm animals. And — year after year, your Louden Barn Equipment means greater savings in time and labor— HELPS YOU MAKE MORE MONEY.

Louden has always been the leader in Barn Equipment — established the industry in 1867 by developing the first Hay Carrier. Since then, Louden has pioneered and improved much of today's farm equipment. The All-Steel Stalls, Litter Carrier, and Automatic Water Bowls in your barn are just a few of Louden's many contributions to profitable farming.

Today Louden continues to lead — now offers the Hi-Dri Hay Drier, the first complete unit for safe mow-curing of hay.

For help in modernizing your present barn — or planning a new one — look to Louden and your local Louden Dealer. If you don't know his name, write us.

THE LOUDEN MACHINERY CO.
Fairfield, Iowa — Albany, New York

VENTILATION

FEED TRUCKS

DOOR TRACK

IRON CLAW FORK

WATER BOWLS

COW, CALF, BULL & HOG PENS

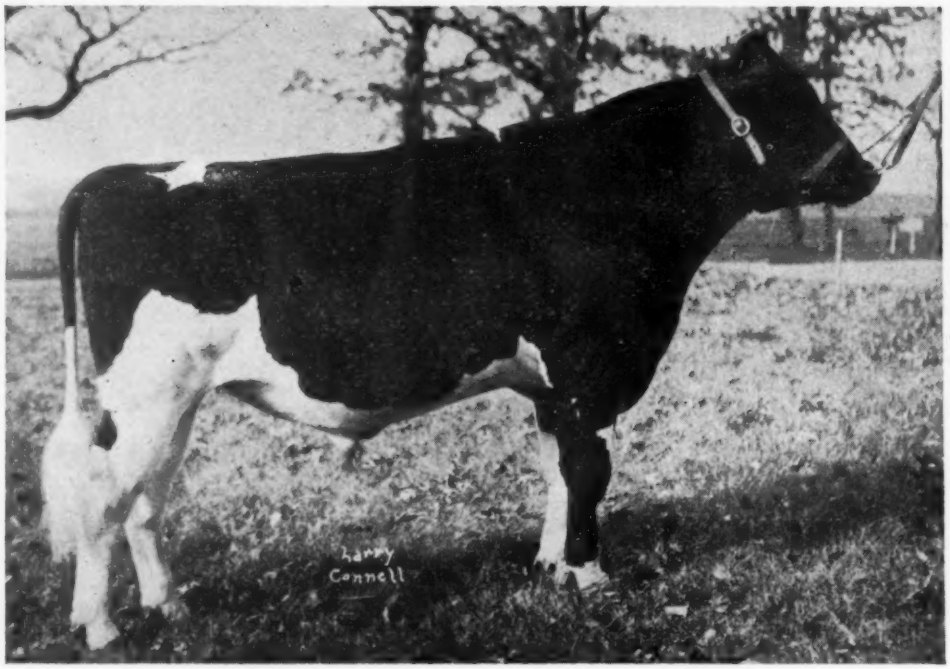
LITTER CARS

HAY TOOLS

STALLS AND STANCHIONS

LOUDEN since 1867 always first in **BARN EQUIPMENT** . . . and Barn Plan Service

"JOE"---NOMINATED
FOR ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF



Nockdair Bonerges Ormsby Imperial 1003754

1st Prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion, Tulsa State Fair, 1948.
1st Prize Bull Calf and Junior Champion, Oklahoma Free State Fair, 1948.
1st Prize Bull Calf, Texas State Fair Regional Holstein Show, 1948.
1st Prize Bull Calf, Oklahoma State Fair, 1948.
2d Prize Bull Calf, Wisconsin Centennial Exposition, 1948.

Bred and Exhibited by: BAIRD BROS., WAUKESHA, WIS.

His Sire: Rockwood Bonerges
a son of Rockwood Palmyra and Oakridge Bonerges Ethel—"Very Good" with 814 lbs. Fat 4.2% 19430 lbs. Milk. She is a daughter of Oakridge Bonerges Ellen — "Excellent" at 13 yrs., Reserve All-Canadian Aged Cow at 15 yrs., and with 609 lbs. Fat at 17 yrs.

His Dam: Prilly Ormsby Imperial
who made from 502 lbs. Fat at 2y on 2X to 640 lbs. Fat at 5y on 2X testing 3.5% or better. She is sired by Carnation Imperial King, a son of "Imperial" from a Matador Segis Ormsby daughter, and her dam is Prilly Daisy Ormsby who made 740 lbs. Fat and 22061 lbs. Milk for us.

BAIRD BROTHERS **WAUKESHA, WIS.**

Nockdair Holsteins

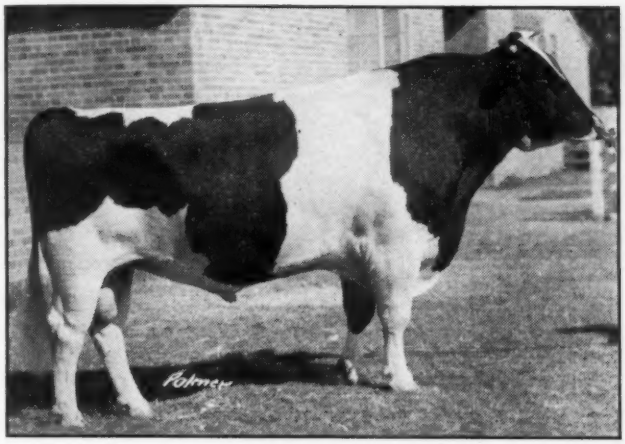
WILSON WRIGHT
Farms Mgr.

HARRY STANTON,
Herdsman

The 1948 All-American Nominations from

SUTTON OAKS:

OUR FOUR-YEAR-OLD AND SENIOR YEARLING BULLS



SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT
Four-year-old bull.

Sutten Oaks Var Confident

FIRST AGED BULL, SENIOR AND GRAND CHAMPION—1948 CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR. SECOND AGED BULL AND RESERVE GRAND CHAMPION AT THE 1948 GRAND NATIONAL.

He is a son of **"Lochinvar"** from **Dunloggin Confident Dora,** 619 lbs. 4-year-old (4.1%-2X) daughter of Dunloggin Confident.

SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA
Senior yearling bull.

Sutten Oaks Sexton Vrouka

FIRST PRIZE SENIOR YEARLING BULL 1948 GRAND NATIONAL.

HON. MENTION ALL-AMERICAN BULL CALF, 1947, AND JUNIOR CHAMPION, CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR, 1947.

His Sire: Sutten Oaks Var Sexton, son of "Lochinvar" from **Dunloggin Fond Belle,** daughter of **"Fond Memory".**

His Dam: a show cow, (1st 4-yr.-old in milk at Calgary, 1942) and daughter of **Strathmore Senator De Winton,** many times grand champion in Canada 1942-1943.

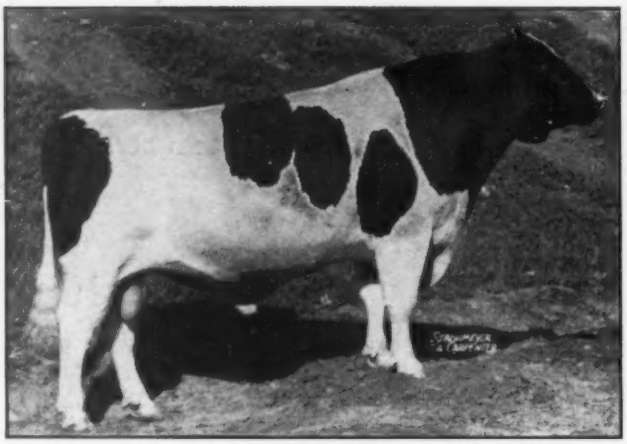
At the 1948 Grand National we won a total of 30 ribbons, two firsts, two seconds and 8 thirds, winning within $100 of the amount of the Premier Breeder; another son of Sutten Oaks Var Sexton was top of the junior yearling bulls. At the 1948 California State Fair we were Premier Exhibitor.

WE TAKE THIS OPPORTUNITY TO EXTEND A CORDIAL WELCOME TO VISIT SUTTEN OAKS NEXT JUNE.

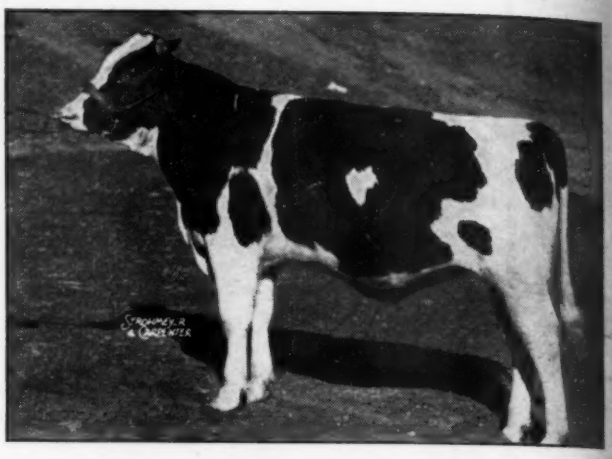
Mr. & Mrs. J. A. Sutten

VISALIA CALIF.

Carnation Nominations
For All-American

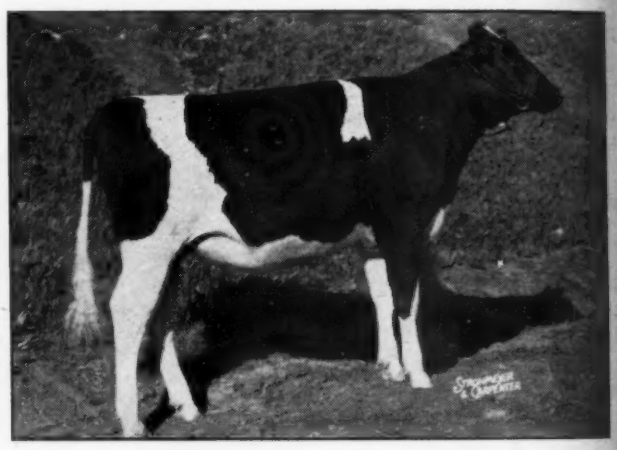


CARNATION ENSIGN 925403 (3-yr.-old)
First in aged bull class, senior and grand champion at the Grand National and Western Washington Fair, first in aged bull class at the Pacific International.
He is a son of Carnation Chieftain from a 1066-lb. full sister to Carnation Governor Imperial.

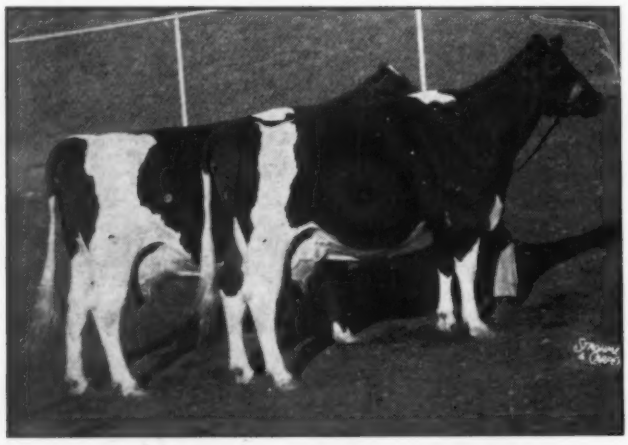


CARNATION PROMISE 1033247 (Bull Calf)
First prize bull calf and junior champion at the Grand National, Pacific International and Western Washington Fair. A son of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Heilo Ormsby Jessie, who is a daughter of Imperial from an 1105-lb. 4% daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

CARNATION TILDA MAYBESS NELLIE (Jr. Yr.)
First prize junior yearling at the Grand National and Western Washington Fair, second at the Pacific International. A daughter of Carnation Black Magic from a daughter of Carnation Renown.



CARNATION SKYLARK WALKER MAY (Heifer Calf)
First prize heifer calf at the Pacific International and Western Washington Fair, second at the Grand National. A daughter of Carnation Homestead Revelation from Carnation Bessie Walker May (857.4 lbs.), the dam of Carnation Renown.



PRODUCE OF CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA WALKER
First prize Produce of Dam at the Grand National, Pacific International and Western Washington Fair.

— — — —

Produce of
CARNATION HOMESTEAD INKA WALKER

This group consists of two full sisters, Carnation Heilo Homestead (left) and Carnation Princess Heilo, both in the money at the Grand National, both sired by Carnation Governor Imperial and out of a daughter of Governor of Carnation from a 1069-lb. daughter of Carnation Prince.

THESE ARE CARNATION'S ALL-AMER. NOMINATIONS

Carnation Milk Farms

Address:
CARNATION MILK FARMS
174b Stuart Building,
Seattle 1, Washington

Na-
air.
ion
om

est-
A
na-
ion

me-
y at
rial
069-

ONS

1948

Holstein-Friesian World

December 18, 1948 ★ The Newspaper of the Breed ★

The 1948 All-American Nominations

We take much pleasure and pride in submitting for your appraisal on the fifteen pages following the pictures of the All-American Nominations of 1948. Perhaps never before in the long history of the All-American Selections (established in 1922) have we had as many worthy animals clamoring for recognition on the All-American ballot, even exceeding last year.

The Nominating Committee, as last year, was composed of well known judges, P. B. Misner, who judged this year at Wisconsin, Maryland and the Royal, and J. P. Eves, judge at Illinois, Ohio and Michigan State Fairs and an observer at several important shows.

The Editor of the WORLD serves as an **ex officio,** member, without vote. The Committee had some tough decisions to make, but every choice was unanimous. More and more, breeders are coming to recognize that official Nomination for All-American is a worthwhile honor.

Procedure of Selection

The pictures of the Nominations are already in the hands of the All-American Selection Committee. This year—with the expanded interest in the show ring—we have enlarged the Committee to 24 working judges at the Shows of 1948 in the United States and Canada. Each will prepare his ballot independently, indicating his first, second and third choice in each class. Points assigned are 7 for first place; 3 for second place and 1 for third place. Tabulating the votes of the 24 members of the All-American Jury will determine by simple arithmetic the awards of All-American, Reserve All-American and Honorable Mention in each class. The Honorable Mention award will this year go to all entries receiving a total of 8 points or more. The previous requirement of 5 points has been increased on account of the larger Committee this year.

The 1948 All-American Selection Committee

F. W. Atkeson, Kans.
J. W. Bartlett, N. J.
G. H. Beck, Kans.
T. R. Dent, Ont.
J. P. Eves, Ill.
J. M. Fraser, Ont.
Wendell Fuhriman, Utah
G. E. Gordon, Calif.
Axel Hansen, Minn.
Harry Hays, Ont.
H. A. Herman, Mo.
A. E. Innes, Ont.
H. H. Kildee, Iowa
Clair I. Miller, Ohio
P. B. Misner, Penna.
W. S. Moscrip, Minn.
M. B. Nichols, Wash.
Geo. Raithby, Ont.
M. J. Regan, Mo.
C. S. Rhode, Ill.
H. R. Searles, Minn.
C. B. Smith, Mich.
Harvey Swartz, Wis.
K. L. Turk, N. Y.

Popular Judging Contest

Readers of the WORLD are invited to take part in the Popular Judging Contest which has been an annual feature of the All-American program since 1937. Everyone interested is eligible to take part (except, of course, our own employees). A ballot form is included in each copy of the WORLD sent out. Only one entry is accepted from each contestant, but all members of the family, employees or neighbors may compete. If you need additional ballots, simply use plain paper—ruling it yourself in the same style and order as the printed form. Contestants are urged to keep a record of their ballots for comparison with the final awards, thus adding further to the interest and value of the effort. There is no special contest for students or junior groups.

Contest Prizes

The following cash prizes are offered in the Judging Contest:

1st prize	$100.00
2nd Prize	50.00
3rd Prize	25.00
4th Prize	15.00
5th Prize	10.00
6th-10th incl. each	5.00
11th-20th incl. each	3.00
21st-50th incl. each	2.00

JANUARY 8—CLOSING DATE

All contest ballots must be mailed by January 8 to receive consideration.

Important Exception

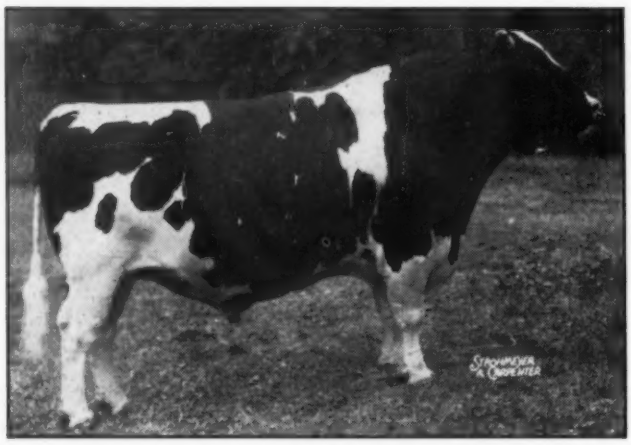
All ballots from persons connected with establishments having All-American Nominations must be post marked not later than January 1. Reason: we notify owners by January 3 of their winnings in order to organize the Announcement issue. We have never found this abused in the past, but we want to remove the temptation.

Suggestions to Contestants

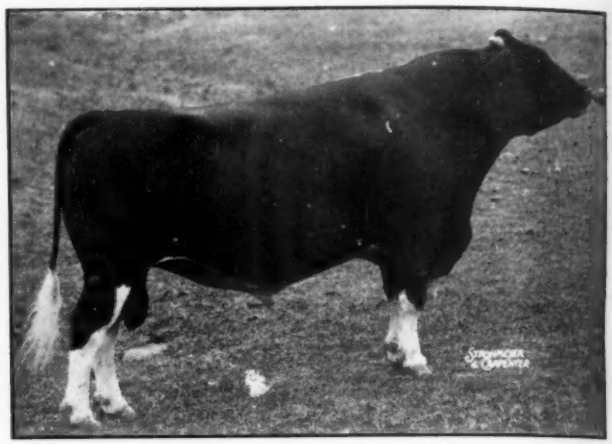
In submitting contest ballots, many contestants should have a better idea of the purpose of it. It is not a "popularity" vote; it is not a vote strictly and completely on the pictures. The official judges are instructed to include also in their decision such personal knowledge as they may have of the animals to the end that the best animal may be adjudged the winner. Under each cut is the complete season's record of each nomination. Study these records along with the pictures, and attempt to make your placings as you think the judges will, based upon what they have done with the actual animals through the season.

The All-American Awards will be announced in our issue of January 15, the Judging Contest winners in the issue of February 5.

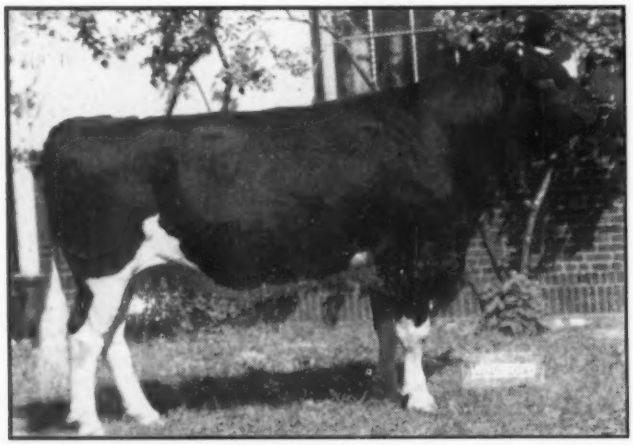
All-American Nominations -- Aged Bulls



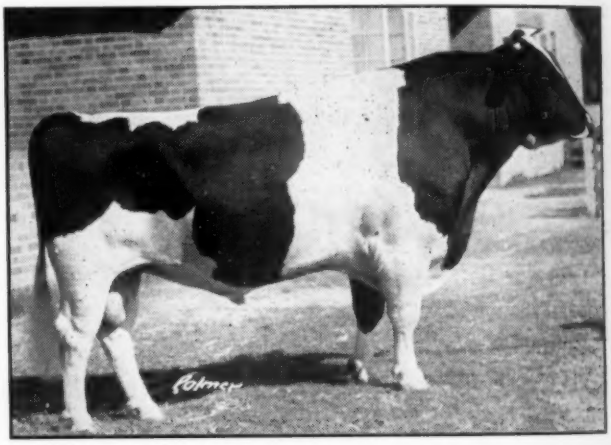
CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE 808285
First prize, senior and grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; Royal Winter Fair; Wisconsin and Minnesota State Fairs. F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.



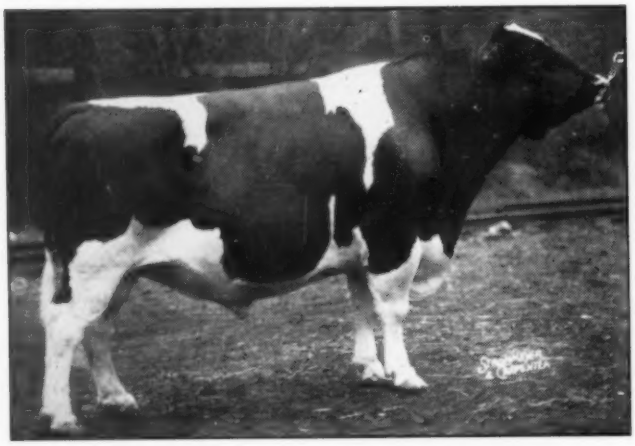
MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN 137532 CHB
First prize, senior and grand champion at Peterboro Championship Show. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont. and C. J. Cerswell, Beeton, Ont.



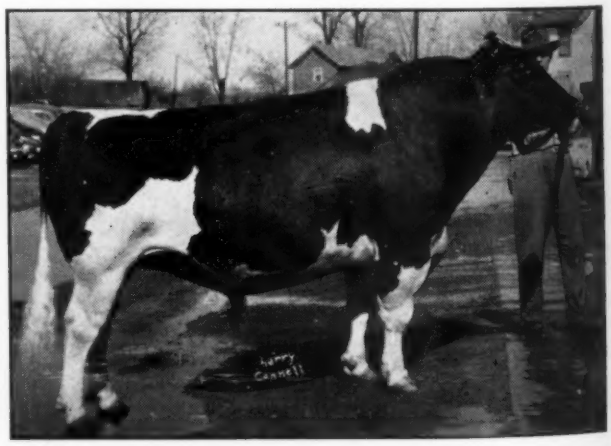
FARFIELDS CHAMPION 897605
First prize at Michigan and Ohio State Fairs. Reserve grand champion at Ohio. F. W. Tullis, Farfields Farm, Monroe, Mich.



SUTTEN OAKS VAR CONFIDENT 903183
First prize, senior and grand champion California State Fair; second in class and Reserve grand champion at Grand National. J. A. Sutten, Sutten Oaks, Visalia, Calif.



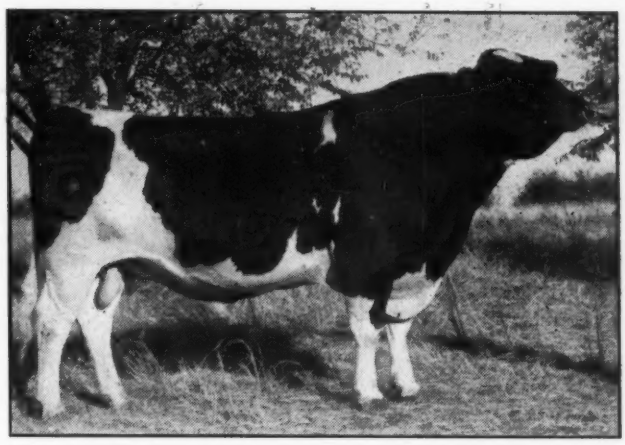
GLENAFTON COMET 159154 CHB
Second prize at Royal Winter Fair. Member nominated Get and Produce. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont., and Ontario Hospital, Orillia, Ont.



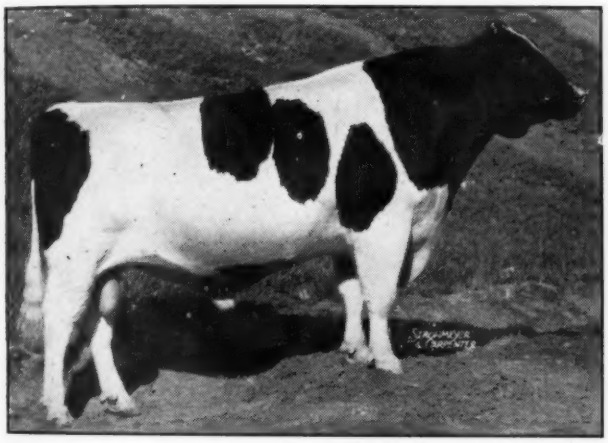
SWARTZ INCO COACHMAN 902453
First prize, senior and grand champion Oklahoma State Fair; Tulsa, Okla. State Fair; Waukesha Dairy Show; 2d at State Fair of Texas. W. H. Swartz & Sons, Waukesha, Wis.

All-American Nominations -- 3 Year Old Bulls

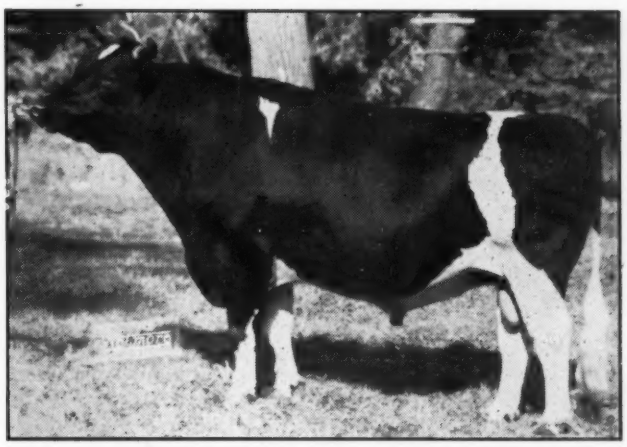
BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN 181270 CHB
First prize at Canadian National Exhibition and Royal Winter Fair; first and reserve grand champion at London Championship Show. Weaver Brothers, Belmont, Ont. and Geo. S. Elliott & Son, Tillsonburg, Ont.



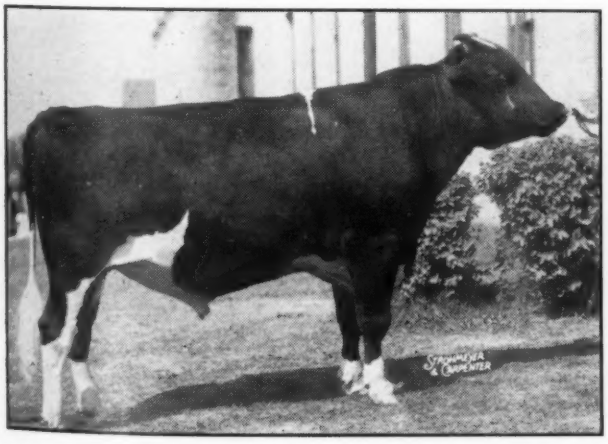
QUIN-DALE TRIUNE SMOKY JOE 925950
Highest placing 3-year-old in aged bull class at Kansas State Fair, Oklahoma City and Amarillo, Texas and State Fair of Texas Regional Show. Dale Kubin, McPherson, Kans.



CARNATION ENSIGN 925423
First prize, senior and grand champion at Grand National and Western Washington Fairs; first prize aged bull and reserve grand champion at Pacific International. Carnation Milk Farms, Carnation, Wash.



SIR SKYLARK ORMSBY DICTATOR 935841
First prize aged bull, senior and grand champion, All-Iowa Show; top ranking 3-year-old in aged class at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Carl E. Miehe & Son, Maynard, Ia.



OSBORNDALE LUCIAN LOCHINVAR 928039
Top place 3-year-old at New York State Fair. L. P. Breese, Elmira, N. Y

VILLISCA TRANSMITTER PERFECTION 946599
Second ranking 3-year-old in aged class at National Dairy Cattle Congress; top ranking 3-year-old at Iowa State Fair. Don & Nelson Rehder, Gladbrook, Ia.

All-American Nominations -- 2 Year Old Bulls

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE

First prize, senior and grand champion at Maryland and New York State Fairs; 3rd prize, Ohio, Eastern States Exposition and Royal Winter Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

PABST SIR REGAL FOBES 955097

First prize, senior and grand champion at Ohio and Michigan State Fairs; first prize and reserve grand champion at National Dairy Cattle Congress; second at Wisconsin State Fair. John Konop, Manitowoc, Wis. Exhibited and now owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.

GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIBERATOR 994046

First prize at Grand National; third prize at California State Fair. Rocky Hill Farms, Exeter, Calif.

SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME 193120 CHB

First prize and reserve grand champion at Royal Winter Fair; first prize and grand champion at C.N.E. and Brantford Championship Show. J. M., G. W. and W. D. Fraser, Streetsville, Ont.

ORMSBY COLA DE KOL 973341

First prize, senior and grand champion at Pacific International and Utah State Fair, and at three other Inter-mountain shows. Henry Drury, Preston, Idaho.

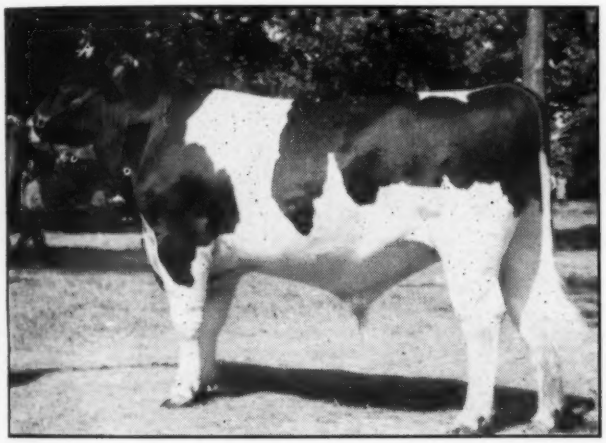
TEXANS SUPERB MONTVIC PRINCE

First prize at State Fair of Texas; third at Tulsa State Fair (Okla.) The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.

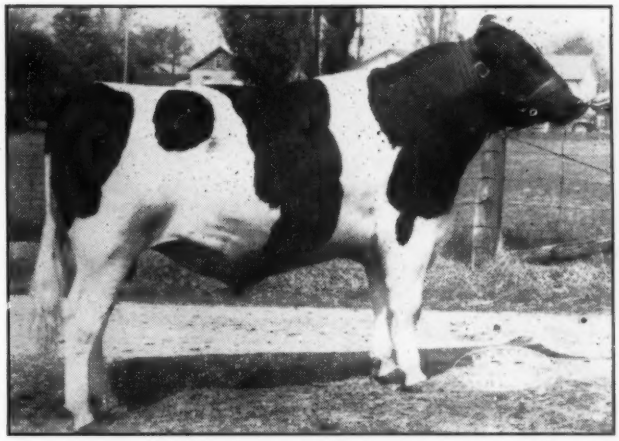
All-American Nominations -- Senior Yearling Bulls

FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH 994892
First prize and junior champion at National Dairy Congress and Wisconsin State Fair; first in class at Minnesota State Fair; second at Royal Winter Fair. Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn., and C. M. Bottema & Son, Beech Grove, Ind.

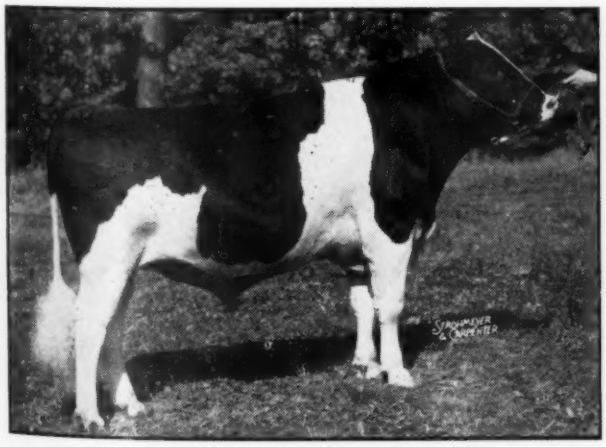
SUTTEN OAKS SEXTON VROUKA 978645
First prize at the Grand National; second at California State Fair. J. A. Sutten, Sutten Oaks, Visalia, Calif.



LINWOOD DICTATOR PRINCE 988861
First prize and junior champion at Iowa State Fair; first prize at All-Iowa Show; fourth at National Dairy Cattle Congress. Spies & Lien, Graettinger, Iowa.



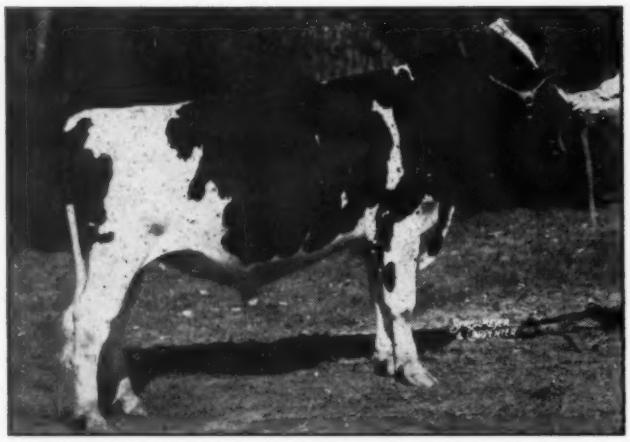
WAY BROOK RAG APPLE REVIEW 196869 CHB
First prize and reserve junior champion at Royal Winter Fair; junior champion at Peterboro Championship Show. O. Chambers, Wilfrid, Ont.



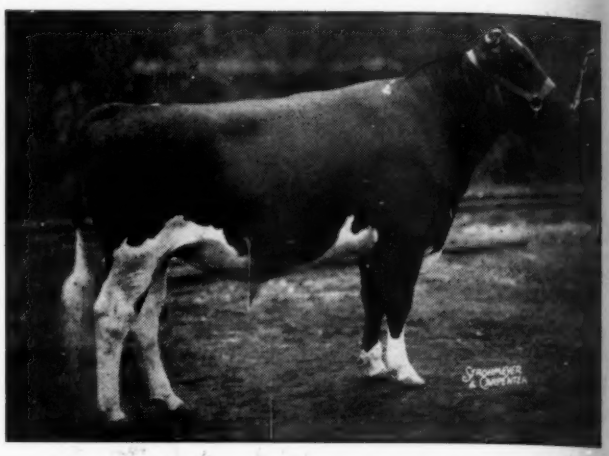
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD 981300
First prize at Michigan State Fair; second at Wisconsin and Ohio State Fairs; third at National Dairy Cattle Congress. (Member nominated Produce). John Mell, De Forest, Wis.

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS 976710
First prize and junior and grand champion at Eastern States Exposition. George Causey, Bayfield, Farms, Wakefield, R. I.

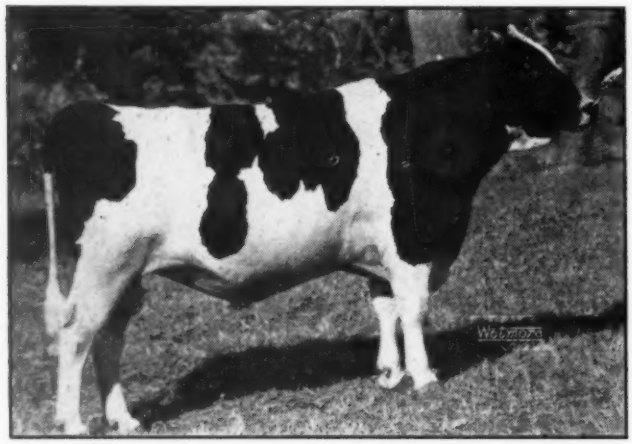
All-American Nominations -- Junior Yearling Bulls



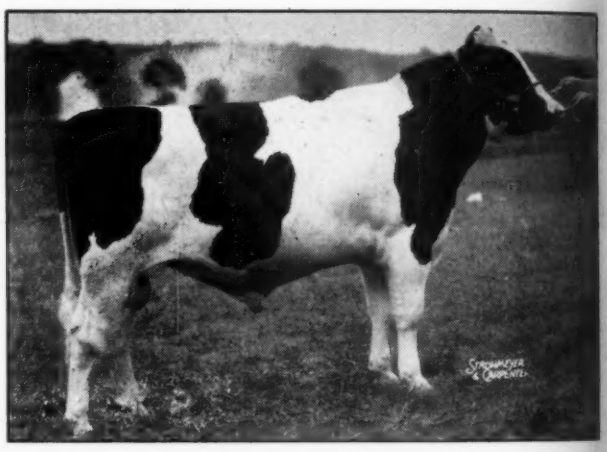
AMCANA BELLBOY 1003077
First prize at Royal Winter Fair and Eastern States Exposition; junior champion at Maryland State Fair; second at New York State Fair, and third at Ohio State Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.



M. G. SOVEREIGN ORMSBY 199679 CHB
First prize and junior champion at C. N. E. and Brantford Championship Show; second at the Royal Winter Fair. F. —Pelletterio & Sons, Milton, Ont.

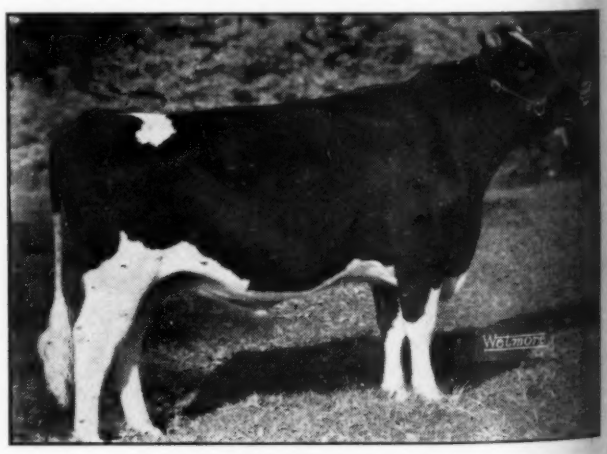


CASH-MAR CLARK GABLE BEECHWOOD 1023763
First prize and junior champion at Indiana State Fair; second at National Dairy Cattle Congress, and Ohio. C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind.



RAG APPLE REGENT 1003074
First prize at New York and Ohio State Fairs; second prize at Eastern States Exposition and Maryland State Fair. Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.

CURTISS CANDY MODEL LAD 1006627
First prize and junior champion at Illinois and Kentucky State Fairs; first at Wisconsin State Fair; second at Minnesota and Indiana State Fairs; third at the National Dairy Cattle Congress. Curtiss Candy Company, Cary, Ill.



WIS MASTERPIECE 999669
First prize at National Dairy Cattle Congress; third prize at Wisconsin State Fair. Wisconsin State Reformatory, Green Bay, Wis.

S.

ford
F.

prize
Am-

rize at
Green

, 1948

Invitational Earlville Averages $781

Top $2400 for Whirlhill Heifer—Two-Day Total $120,410 for 216 Head

By MABEL C. CHASE

Catalog Summary

107 Females 2 Yrs. & over	$85845.00	$514.04
(43 calves under 3m S.W.D.)	3237.50	75.06
5 Bred Yearlings	5020.00	1004.00
7 Open Yearlings	4585.00	655.00
11 Heifer calves over 3 mos	4605.00	418.64
26 Bulls over 3m	14480.00	441.54
216 Head	$177,772.50	$545.24
28 Orphan calves under 3 mos.	2,637.50	
	$120,410.00	

The 233rd Earlville and annual December Invitational Sale on Decmber 8 and 9 was an outstanding event and its average of $545 for 216 head over 3 mos. of age demonstrated the soundness of this Holstein market. The total of $120,410 was within $1500 for the Earlville record for volume ($121,870 for December 1946 sale) and the sale pavilion was filled to overflowing with Holstein enthusiasts. Seldom in the history of the breed has an aggregate of such uniform high quality and good udders throughout been presented in a sale ring. Dr. E. S. Harrison, of Harden Farms, received the full cooperation of breeders and his selections were closely hewn to his exacting ideals. The result reflects high credit to all concerned.

Buyers were present from most of the eastern states and Canada and several Holstein dignitaries noted in the audience were introduced by Sale Manager R. Austin Backus in opening the sale. S. B. Hall, Portland, Oregon, vice president of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, in the state doing herd classification work, spoke briefly from the box. Then the gavel sounded for the business of the day and the Invitational section of the sale began. Seventy head went through the ring during the afternoon for

VICE PRESIDENT S. B. HALL
Speaking at the opening of the Earlville Invitational. Mr. Backus at left, Dr. E. S. Harrison at right.

an average of $781, with prices to $2400 and a total of sixteen over $1000.

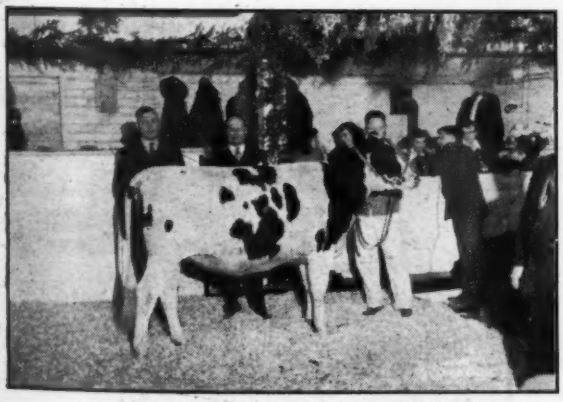
Whirlwind Hill Farm, owned by Prof. James Osborn, Wallingford, Conn., had the honor of consigning the top of the sale when Whirlhill Tovarich Moxie, a bred senior yearling went to Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y., for $2400. Bidding was brisk on this daughter of Osborndale Tovarich Ormsby May and Heatherbloom Posch, 649-lb. daughter of Colonel Posch, with her pedigree of well-known bloodlines and Gold Medal inheritance. I. B. Mitchell & Son, LaFargeville, N. Y., (almost a neighbor of the Wellers) were among the last contenders. Mr. Weller, one of New York's promising young breeders, also selected Woosterdale Fobes Plutocrat, a 3-year-old daughter of Crownhurst Rosie Plutocrat, from the Carl Wooster consignment, paying $1000.

Next high price was $2000 for Rolling Knoll Lady Posch Mistress, from the well-known herd of McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Maryland. She is a 3-year-old daughter of the Gold Medal "Very Good" Dunloggin Master Stroke sire (son of Dunloggin Woodmaster) who is making such a favorable name both in the show ring and test barn. She went to Ridgely Farms, Stone Ridge, New York, owned by Mrs. Frances Leggett, who is building a splendid foundation herd. Mrs. Leggett selected six head during the day, also paying $1000 for a 4-year-old Carnation -bred heifer from Trunlan Farm, Millerton, N. Y.

One of the nicest things to come onto the shavings was Harden Farms King Sharon, a junior yearling daughter of Dunloggin King Var. She was a blue ribbon winner at New York and Eastern States and a member of the first prize senior get at New York. Her dam is a granddaughter of Hays Supreme with 686.3 lbs. fat as a 4-year-old. She went at $1725 to Frank F. Reist, Lebanon, Pa., 18-year-old FFA boy. Frank is a grandson of the well-known Pennsylvania breeder, Frank Fernsler, who told us that Frank is the owner of five other head, all descendants of his original FFA project heifer. It must be a source of great satisfaction to Charlie Harden to have this fine heifer go to such a promising young breeder.

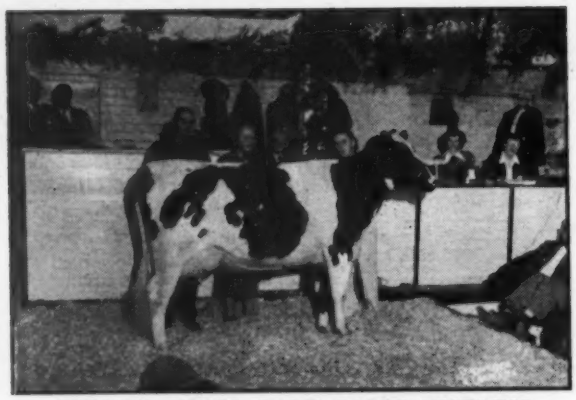
Cecil Resseguie, who sat with Mrs. Resseguie near the front of the sale ring, gave the final nod on six of the good ones to go into the herd of J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa. His selections included three of the Maryland consignments, headed up by McDonogh G R Milkmaid, a 2-year old daughter of McDonogh Gold Rush out of a 532-lb. (at 25 months) daughter of Dunloggin Pure Gold. The price was $1500. Next was Rolling Knoll Queen Mooie (McKendree Walker & Sons), a granddaughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster, at $1210. He also paid $950 to Ira D. Ifert, Middletown, Md., home of the Hickoryvales, for a 2-year-old

(Continued on page 40)

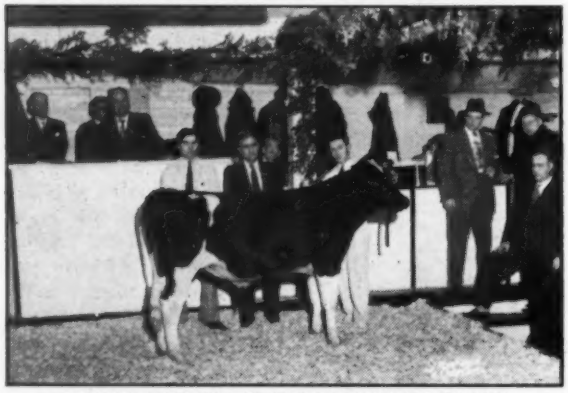


WHIRLHILL TOVARICH MOXIE ($2,400)
Topped the sale, Whirlwind Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn., to Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y., pictured at left with James M. Osborn, owner of Whirlwind Hill. In the box are Austin Backus and Ed Harrison. At the right, "Deacon" Doubleday of WSYR checks his facts with the clerical staff. Ray Niebler at the halter.

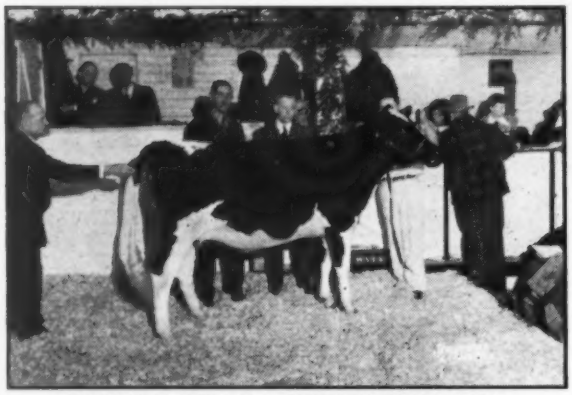
OSBORNDALE LOCHINVAR SIR DONALD ($1,200)
Osborndale, Derby, Conn., to Mrs. H. D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y. Pictured are Miss Ethel Weller, daughter of the buyer, and Fred M. Nichols, Osborndale manager. Dr. Harrison at left in the box. Over Mr. Nichols' shoulder may be seen Press Representative John R. Parsons and Mr. Backus. Emmett McClure at the halter.



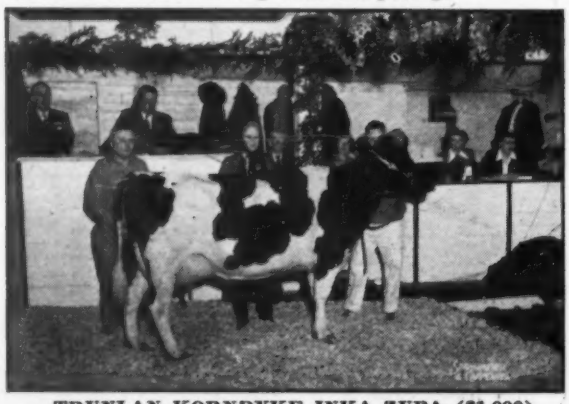
ROLLING KNOLL LADY POSCH MISTRESS ($2,000)
McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md., to Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y. In picture, Mrs. Leggett and Grover Walker.



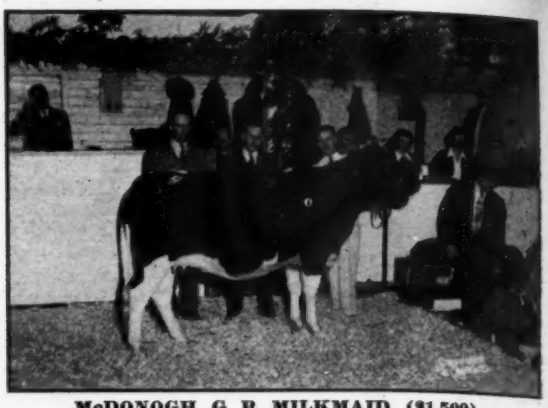
CEYDERMEAD ORMSBY ROCKY ($1,110)
Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y. (left) to W. C. Knapp, Fabius, N. Y. (right)



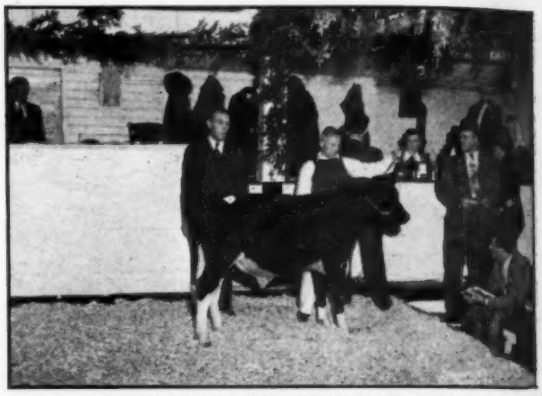
ROLLING KNOLL QUEEN MOOIE ($1,210)
McKendree Walker & Son to J. E. Williamson. Pictured are Grover Walker and Cecil Resseguie, with Auctioneer C. B. Smith assisting with the posing.



TRUNLAN KORNDYKE INKA ZUBA ($1,000)
Trunlan Farm, Millerton, N. W., to Mrs. Frances H. Leggett, Stone Ridge, N. Y., pictured with Ebi Scholz, Trunlan herd manager.

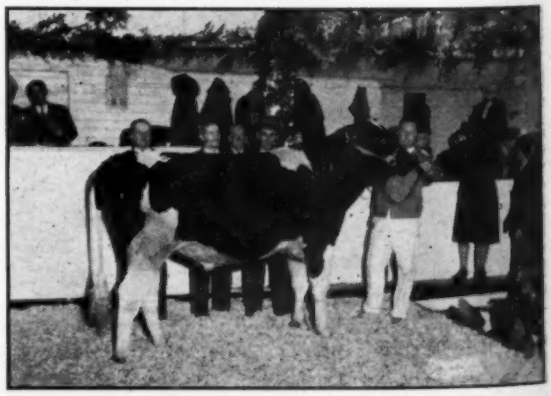


McDONOGH G R MILKMAID ($1,500)
McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md., to J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa. Pictures, Dick Wills of McDonogh, and Cecil Resseguie, representing the buyer.



AMCANA MASTERWORK ($1,100)
Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn., to Stanley Pulver (left) Millerton, N. Y. Emil Hansen, Amcana herdsman, at halter.

HARDEN FARMS KING SHARON ($1,725)
Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y., to Frank F. Reist, FFA boy from Lebanon, Pa., pictured at right with Charles Harden, owner of Harden Farms.



MOUNTFIELD HEILO PRINCE ($1,000)
Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y., to Jones, Totman and Curtis, Cazenovia, N. Y. Pictured are Mr. Marshfield, Russell Curtis and Wm. T. Jones.

Straub-Petrass Dispersal Avg. $720

Catalog Summary

29 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$18350	$ 632.76
(14 calves over 3 mos sold with dams)	2965	211.79
2 Bred Yearlings	975	487.50
4 Open Yearlings	1820	455.00
1 Heifer calf over 3 mos	510	510.00
3 Bulls over 3 mos	3460	1153.33
39 Head	$28080	$ 720.00

Michigan and Indiana breeders to the number of about 700 were on hand to place their appraisal on the well and widely known herd of Doan Straub, Galien, Mich., sold on October 30. The average of $720 for the Straub animals and about ten head from the closely related herd of Dr. Andrew Petrass ranks up among the top dispersals of the year. The cattle were in excellent shape and showed the years of great breeding back of them. The Straub herd has a 12-year average in Herd Test of 529.2 lbs. fat, 14181 lbs. milk, 3.7% for nine head on 3X and 2X and is believed to be the only farmer-breeder herd of the breed to make 13 herd averages above 500 lbs. fat in Herd Test. In this herd was developed Crestlyn Maple Crest Johanna (known as "Old Marie") with a life record of 9179.7 lbs. fat, 246,362 lbs. milk, made partly in DHIA. She died in her 18th year, after dropping 15 calves and rolling up this tremendous production, surpassed but once (see Aug. 2, 1947 WORLD). Two of her daughters were in the sale, along with several granddaughters.

One of the main attractions was the junior herd sire, Harden Farms King Aristocrat, senior yearling son of the Harden Farms herd sire, Dunloggin King Var (Montvic Lochinvar-Dunloggin Mistress Queen) purchased by Mr. Straub in the 1947 Curtiss Candy Classic. He had developed into an outstanding individual, was grand champion at the 1948 Berrien County Black and White Show, and the daughters of his sire have been a sensation on the eastern show circuit. His dam is Broadfield Dilly, "Very Good," with 735 lbs. fat in DHIA. He was purchased by three young men, Charles E. Payne of Galien and Thomas and George W. Lozmack, Three Oaks, Mich., for $1710, top of the sale. His baby calves were in great demand.

The senior sire, Captor Montvic Rag Apple A, an outstanding son of Montvic Rag Apple Captor, went at $1250 to Morris G. McGann, Three Oaks, Mich. His dam is a 549-lb. HIR daughter of Pabst Sir Cascader Cornflower, and his daughters in the herd showed great promise.

Harry Pickett, Allegan, Mich., took five from this good herd, including Crestlyn Rag Apple A. Nellie, a 2-year-old daughter of Captor Montvic Rag Apple A. at $925. Her baby daughter by Harden Farms King Aristocrat brought $305 to Wilbur A. Brandt, St. Johns, Mich. Mr. Pickett also took a daughter of the "Old Marie" brood cow at $875 and a two-year-old granddaughter sired by the Captor bull at the same figure. Roy Peterson & Sons, South Bend, Ind., were also heavy buyers, taking five head including the other daughter of Crestlyn Maple Crest Johanna at $635. S. A. Horvath, New Carlisle, Ind., took the top of the Petrass consignment, paying $885 for Crestlyn Rag Apple Ormsby Belle, 695.6 lbs. fat in Herd Test, a daughter of Springbank Rag Apple Abbekerk.

The sale was under the management of C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich., who was the auctioneer, with Herb Miller making announcements; C. B. Smith, Jr., and Glenn Casey taking bids in the ring.

The buyers and details on the $500 purchases follow:

Charles E. Payne, Galien, Mich & Thomas and George W. Lozmack, Three Oaks, Mich. (1)
(MALE) Harden Farms King Aristocrat 990434 (12-4-46) .. $1710
Morris G. McGann, Three Oaks, Mich., (1)
(MALE) Captor Montvic Rag Apple A 910718 (4-25-44) .. 1250
Harry Pickett, Allegan, Mich. (5)
Crestlyn Rag Apple A Nellie 2700884 (3-18-46) 925
Crestlyn Rag Apple A Jean 2744118 (9-14-46) 875
Crestlyn Rag Apple Pietje Marie 2376436 (12-15-42) 875
Charles E. Payne, Galien, Mich. (1)
Crestlyn Marathon Ormsby Vicky (9-12-45) 890
S. A. Horvath, R. 2, New Carlisle, Ind. (2)
Crestlyn Rag Apple Ormsby Belle 2301872 (2-10-42) 885
Bert T. Cook, R. 4, Elkhart, Ind. (1)
Crestlyn Rag Apple Jane 2447299 (10-26-43) 875
Earl A. Cook, Elkhart, R. 3, Ind. (1)
Kenpau Chieftain Supreme 2545272 (12-16-43) 730
Charles De Meyer, R. 1, New Carlisle, Ind. (1)
Crestlyn Matador Ormsby Laura (10-26-45) 710
James E. Myers, R. 6, Box 76, South Bend, Ind. (1)
Alfalfadale Grand Slam 2877059 (9-4-46) 700
A. Petrass, South Bend, Ind. (1)
Crestlyn Matador Ormsby Lou 2544938 (10-17-44) 675
E. F. Meyers, R. 2, New Carlisle, Ind. (1)
Crestlyn Rag Apple A Dot 2670688 (2-9-46) 675
Alfred Luedtke, R. 2, Albion, Mich. (2)
Crestlyn De Kol Ormsby Anne 2744121 (10-12-46) 660
Roy Peterson & Sons, R. 3, Box 270, South Bend, Ind. (1)
Crestlyn Sadie Ormsby Joan 2102718 (12-2-39) 635
Crestlyn Rag Apple A Marlene 2744120 (9-15-46) 600
Crestlyn Matador Ormsby Rebecca 2638441 (9-12-45) .. 575
Crestlyn Sadie Ormsby Martha 2240909 (4-25-41) 540
Larkfield Kate Louise 2378175 (8-25-42) 540
Milton J. and Chester J. Brown, R. 4, Mt. Pleasant, Mich. (1)
Crestlyn Matador Ormsby Beth 2520988 (9-3-44) 600
Cecil L. Phillips, Three Oaks, Mich. (1)
Crestlyn Bessie Ormsby Ruth 2222480 (9-21-40) 590
Lawrence Donner, R. 2, Three Oaks, Mich. (1)
Crestlyn Bessie Rag Apple Queen 2902352 (10-30-47) 585
Logan Witt, Hartford, Mich. (1)
Eden Ormsby Rhoda 2907021 (8-21-46) 575
Arthur E. Martell, Three Oaks, Mich. (1)
Crestlyn Matador Merry 2638440 (8-26-45) 560
Clarence Manion, Laurel Rd., South Bend, Ind. (3)
Crestlyn De Kol Korndyke Louis 2744123 (11-2-46) 535
O. E. Benson, Galesburg, Mich. (1)
Hawkerst Empress Mary (Twin) 2836075 (7-26-44) 520
Charles C. Heckathon, R. 2, Three Oaks, Mich. (3)
Crestlyn Matador De Kol Victory 2902354 (1-3-48) 510
Michigan Artificial Breeders Ass'n., Inc., East Lansing, Mich. (3)
(MALE) Crestlyn Bessie Ormsby Supreme (1-21-48) 500

Other buyers were: Charles E. Martell, Three Oaks; Bert P. Van Der Kolk, Hamilton; Kenneth Tappan, Three Oaks; Wilbur A. Brandt, St. Johns; Garrison Boyce, Plainville; Maurice Hughes, Paw Paw; E. D. Goodlin, Buchanan, Michigan; Kermit L. Rensch, Angola; Richard Wykoff, New Carlisle; Marjorie J. Leach, South Bend; Maurice De Boets, New Carlisle; Dean R. Gorsuch, Goshen; Emily C. and Robert A. Nelson, La Porte; and R. L. Kuns, New Carlisle, Indiana.

Annual Stanislaus Holstein Sale

Catalog Summary

21 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	$13160	$626.67
(1 calf under 3 mos sold with dam)	100	100.00
4 Bred Yearlings	2175	543.75
3 Open Yearlings	1305	435.00
6 Heifer Calves over 3 mos.	2705	450.83
34 Head	$19445	$571.91

Stanislaus County Holstein breeders held another very successful sale on October 23 at Turlock, California, when 34 head consigned by twenty-three breeders sold for an average of $571.91. Eighteen California breeders were in the buyers' list with Ed Johnson, owner of Green Plains Dairy, Modesto, the heavy buyer paying $5155 for seven head. Mr. Johnson is a new breeder.

Top of the salew as Stockton Sleepy Triune 2d, consigned by Stockton State Hospital. She has two A R records of 767 lbs. at 3½ years and 677 lbs. at 2½ years and is a daughter of Mendocino Matchless. She went to Mr. Johnson at $1300. Mr. Johnson also took Lavacre Uniform Seven-Up, a January calf, junior champion at the California State Fair and first prize heifer calf at the Stanislaus Black and White Show. The price was $975; the consignor Harold J. Schmidt, Modesto. She is a daughter of Pride Uniform Pinky Tritomia, herd sire at Mr. Schmidt's Lavacre Holstein Farm.

Ray Hull's (Modesto) bred yearling, El Rey Neptune Maid Ivy, brought the second high price of the day, going at $1000 to Joaquin Cabral, Crows Landing. She is sired by a son of Cornell Neptune King (known as the Professor) and

(Continued on page 70)

Editorial---

We wish you a
Merry Christmas
and a
Happy New Year

The All-American Nominations

Center of attention in this Holiday Number is the annual presentation of the All-American Nominations. Nearly every class was filled to overflowing with worthwhile candidates. Some o fthe pictures are not all that we could wish—but the awards themselves really belong.

The Nominations this year are more widely distributed geographically than ever before. They hail from 20 states and three provinces of Canada. A number of states break into this list for the first time, a most significant testimonial to the spread of good Holsteins. From New England to the Pacific Coast; from Canada to the Gulf they come.

The judges, expanded this year to a panel of 24, will find plenty of work cut out for themselves in lining up these classes. There is competition all the way.

Judging Contest

Last year our All-American judging contest broke all records in the amount of participation—3506 ballots. We hope for even more this year. Cash prizes, starting at $100 for first place total $340 for the top fifty. Most contestants prepare their ballots primarily for fun and education. It is well worth the effort, and can be made a very interesting group effort.

There is no special contest for juniors, but they are welcome to send in their ballots for the regular contest. From past experience Ag. teachers can make this a worthwhile lesson, but should give their students much more information as to what it is all about.

Please do not overlook the closing date for the judging contest; and study carefully the rules given on the page preceding the pictorial section.

Occasionally a contestant, misled by the procedure set up for the official committee, attempts to send in three choices in each class. Perhaps we have failed to make it clear enough that contestants are required to pick only two—an All-American and a Reserve choice. The different procedure for the Committee is in part to lessen the chances of tie votes.

All-American Calendar

As usual we plan to issue the **World** All-American Calendar soon after the official awards are announced January 15. The popular calendar will be found in the offices and barns of progressive Holstein breeders wherever you go. Printed on heavy coated paper, it displays large pictures of the All-American winners with smaller pictures of the Reserves, and presents a full 12-month calendar upon which are indicated **World** publication and advertising form closing dates.

This calendar is sent free to all **World** contract advertisers, for their special convenience, and is available to the public at 50 cents. This is less than cost, but they are not put out for the purpose of sale at a profit. It will be helpful if we can have your order by January 15. Many regularly slip a four-bit piece in the envelope with their contest ballot as a matter of convenience.

Aftosa Fight Progressing

A note of quiet confidence appears in the Bureau of Animal Industry reports on the Mexican foot-and-mouth disease (Aftosa) situation. Breeders and livestock men have been on the anxious seat all the year, particularly since the slaughter program was modified and vaccination and quarantine adopted.

The laboratories in Mexico are now turning out over a million doses of vaccine a month, and the organization has been stepped up to administer the vaccination, that same immense scale. These numbers are expected to be more than doubled early in 1949. Plans call for a second round in about six months to prolong the period of protection.

The quarantine lines are steadily being pushed back and the thinking of the Bureau officials is in terms of at least two and a half years more of this intensive effort before we can feel that the battle is won. If they are successful it will mark a new milestone in the control of this disease.

Earl B. Robinson

Earl B. Robinson, prominent Holstein breeder and farmer of Mondovi, Wisconsin died suddenly in late November from a heart atack. He lacked but a few days of being 56 years old. Upon returning from service in World War I, he took over the management of the home farm, and two years ago his son, Keith succeeded to the management of the farm, now well known as a Holstein breeding establishment.

Mr. Robinson was one of a group of three U. S. farmers sent to the British Isles by the federal government as lend lease consultant in 1943. Upon his return was much in demand as a speaker at agricultural meetings.

At the time of his death he was serving as president of the Buffalo County Holstein Association and active in civic and farm organizations, and fairs.

He is survived by his aged parents, Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Robinson, also his wife, one daughter, and one son, previously mentioned.

Round Table

Importance of Family

Editor Holstein-Friesian World:

The "blood line" or family inheritance is after all the most consequential consideration in breeding our Holsteins. Experiments with nature's laws in breeding animals date back to the time when man substituted herding for hunting and have continued ever since. Until the modern advent of Mendelism and Genetics, this was done largely without any fixed plan, but with a "feeling," however, for the material the breeder worked with. This feeling is well expressed by Stroneheng, noted student of breeding in pioneer days of our breed in America, stated in the pamphlet "Holstein Cattle" by Dudley Miller, brother of Gerrit Smith Miller, viz.:

"In all cases, therefore, the breeder must make up his mind as to what he wants, and select his dams and sires from such animals as belong to families which have long been famous for the qualities he is in search of. If, in addition, he can actually procure the individuals which have distinguished themselves, it will be so much the better, but we shall hereafter find that family is of more consequence than individual success.

"On the other hand, it is admitted on the turf that high breeding is of more consequence than external shape, and that of two horses, one perfect in external shape but of an

inferior strain of blood, and the other of the most winning blood, but not so well formed in shape, the latter will be the more likely to perform to the satisfaction of his master on the race course. On this principle the proverb has been framed and handed down to us, that 'an ounce of blood is worth a pound of bone,' and with the above explanation such is really the case."

Likewise Hark Comstock in a letter to the Country Gentleman in 1885 (then published at Albany, New York) said: "The question of family inbreeding is of vast importance," citing examples regarding "power of family in inheritance," and observed that "in the main breeders of Holsteins are not as keenly alive to the importance of family for breeding as they should be."

Searching as we are for "superior germ plasm" pleasingly combined in our dairy herds, we are learning that there is an interdependence between practical breeding and theoretical science. By close application and a genuine feeling for the material we can doubtless make further progrss. Over and above this, through knowledge of how inheritance works built upon research, the science of genetics, dealing with nature's laws, offers presently to make an appreciable contribution.

November 20, 1948
Syracuse, N. Y.

FRANK N. DECKER
Of Decker Homestead Farm

White and Black Xmas

It's the nite before Christmas, and all through the stable
Not a bovine is stirring, not even old Mabel.
The cows are all hayed, and the calves are all fed
They're knee-deep in straw, and ready for bed.
The buckets are hung in the milkroom with care
No doubt that St. Nicholas will glance at them there.
The milking's completed, another day's chore
I take a last glance, before closing the door.
The calves have been romping and playing all day
They're now deep in slumber and dreaming of hay.
The cows are all lying and chewing their cuds
A sight of contentment that makes one feel good.
The cows have been faithful and stuck by the pail
The check is the payoff in every week's mail.
I take a last glance at the barnyard and lot
And think of folks fortunate, and those who are not.
I sit down to supper of good things to eat
From milk and from cream come Holiday treats.
Right then and there's where I make a strong vow
To always stick by her . . the old HOLSTEIN cow.

George Nichols

The Guys Who Deliver the Goods

Year after year the cycle of fairs returns—never changing, yet always different.

Fairs come and go. New champions are crowned and old ones forgotten. The same old classes parade before the judges and the ringsiders. One generation of exhibitors succeeds another, just as cattle do, only some are more durable than others. They love the wallop that can be found only in the show ring. Through all this pageant of man and beast there moves a little group of men and boys who are just as much part of the show ring as the tanbark. They are a little more durable and faithful than exhibitors, too. They last a little longer. It's a young man's game. They live in box cars and barns for weeks on end. The older they get, the more frequently they promise that this is the last season, but next year they always come back. They are hopeful sorts of sports, for they have learned to look for another chance next week. They are quietly disappointed in defeat and just as quietly elated in victory. And they have a pretty good idea of where their charges should stand.

They work regularly, eat irregularly and sleep by no schedule. They will toil and sweat so their pets will outshine the others, but they'll "pick 'em up" on the other fellow's line if his own fork isn't handy. They mother their foster children like trained nurses, and they can sense a sick calf before his ears droop. They'll jockey the other guy out of place if they can, but they'll help him patch up a broken horn or a scratched hide that same night. And if he breaks his own leg, they'll show his cattle for him. Their sense of sympathy is very close to the surface, but they'd resent your telling them so. They carry a load of responsibility and that is often out of proportion to their pay-checks.

They work because they like their work.

They are as like as peas in a pod, and as different as fingerprints. They can sometimes fool a judge, but they can't fool each other. As competitors they are professionals, but as antagonists they are amateurs.

"They are the Showmen."

* * * *

This classic tribute to the Caretakers and Showmen—the men who make the best traditions of the tanbark—was sent us by Floyd Winslade, now of St. Louis, a former member of the Show Clan. He had it framed as a memento of unforgettable days. It was credited to Jack Robinson, and where it was originally published we know not, but we find it very appropriate for this Holiday Number of the WORLD.

Sale Calendar

Dec. 15 **Lebanon, Ohio** (Fairgrounds) **Earl Hart Dispersal, Management A. W. Petersen, Oconomowoc, Wis.**
Dec. 20 **Mechanicsburg, Pa.,** Arthur G. Wingert Dispersal.
Dec. 22 **Oxford, Pa.,** L. C. Herkness Dispersal, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Dec. 29 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 234th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

1949

Jan. 5 **Earlville, N. Y.,** 235th Earlville Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Jan. 15 **Monroe, Wis.,** (Fairgrounds) Bennett & Norton Dispersal.
Jan. 19 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, S. C. Brubaker, Ayr, Dispersal.
Jan. 20 **Lancaster, Pa.,** 71st Garden Spot Sale, Management R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Jan. 22 **Waterloo, Iowa,** (Fairgrounds) I. P. "Mike" Stewart Dispersal, Management Baird & Darcey, Waukesha, Wis.
Jan. 31-Feb. 1 **East Morris, Conn.,** Amcana Farms Dispersal, management of R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.
Feb. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 8th Oakville Consignment Sale (Holstein Convention Sale) at 1 P. M.
Mar. 2 **Lawn, (Lebanon Co.) Pa., Almeda G. Gruber Dispersal, Management Paul Sanger, Myerstown, Pa.**
Mar. 9 **Tulsa, Okla.,** (Fairgrounds) Tulsa Exposition Holstein Sale, Sponsored by Oklahoma Holstein Breeders, C. O. Abercrombie, Mgr., Vinita, Okla.
Mar. 30 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 9th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
Apr. 4 **Portland, Oregon,** Oregon State Sale, R. E. Everly, Seattle, Wash., Manager.
Apr. 27 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 10th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
May 2 **Elkhorn, Wis., Top-of-the-Crop Sale, A. W. Petersen, Sale Mgr., Oconomowoc, Wis.**
May 6 **Springfield, Mass.,** Bred Heifer Classic, management New England Ass'n.
May 4-5 **Wooster, Ohio,** Ohio State Sale, management Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
May 31 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 11th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
June 2 **San Francisco, Calif.,** (Cow Palace) Golden West National Holstein Convention Sale.
July 27 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 12th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
Sept. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 13th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
Oct. 5 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 14th Oakville Consignment Sale at 7:30 P. M.
Dec. 1 **Oakville, Ont.,** Sale Arena, 15th Consignment Sale and 2d Anniversary Sale at 1:00 P. M.

Coming Events

Jan. 8 **Far Hills, N. J.,** Far Hills Inn, New Jersey Holstein Association Annual Meeting, at 10:30 A. M.
Jan. 10-14 **Harrisburg, Pa.,** Pennsylvania Farm Show.
Jan. 18 **Watertown, N. Y.,** Annual Meeting New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n.
Jan. 31-Feb. 8 **Madison, Wis.,** Wisconsin Farm and Home Week.
Feb. 2 **Toronto, Ont.,** Annual meeting the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada.
Feb. 21-23 **Oshkosh, Wis.,** Annual meeting Holstein-Friesian Association of Wisconsin.
May 28 **Richmond, Utah,** 34th Annual Black & White Show.
May 31-June 1 **San Francisco, Calif.,** Annual Convention The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Best Holiday Wishes from All at Pond Gate

We are pleased to announce the following records completed here at POND GATE FARM in 1948, all on two-time milking and under ordinary herd care:

One record over 725 lbs. of fat.
Six records over 600 lbs. of fat.
Ten records over 500 lbs. of fat.

We now have two more own sons of 'OVATION" to offer, both out of 600-lb. fat dams. We'll be glad to quote you prices.

POND GATE FARMS—Box 25—Dundee, Ill.

Earlville Invitational Sale

(Continued from page 35)

daughter of Curtiss Candy Della Lad, Dunloggin-bred on both sides of her pedigree. Mr. Williamson, who is in the die casting business, is the owner of three farms and has been a Holstein breeder for sometime. Mr. Resseguie is assisting him in selecting top quality replacements. Two of the Resseguie sons (there are seven children in the Resseguie family) are looking after the herds.

Top of the bull section was a promising February son of Butterfly Barney Lochinvar from Reedhill Farms, Arcade, N. Y., who went to Allan M. McLeod, Dalkeith, Ont., for $1425. The dam is Pebble Beach Dot, a daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th, who sold for $2000 in the Butterfly Dispersal and now in AR test with 553 lbs. fat in her first 187 days, 3X.

Another grandson of Montvic Lochinvar went to Mrs. H. D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y., at $1200. This was paid for Osborndale Lochinvar Sir Donald, a year-old son of Osborndale Ormsby Inka Lochinvar and Osborndale Daisy Ormsby May, 823-lb. daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby May. The consignor was Osborndale Farms, Derby, Conn., represented at the sale by herd manager Fred Nichols.

W. C. Knapp & Son, Fabius, N. Y., paid $1110 for the year-old son of Cornell Ormsby Pride consigned by Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y., with a group of western New York breeders contending bidders. Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y., bought the Amcana Farms bull, Amcana Masterwork (twin), a son of Dunloggin Gold Master ("Very Good" son of Dunloggin Woodmaster and "Excellent" All-American Bessie Homestead). The dam is Anticipation of Baker Farm, 924.8 lbs. fat, also classified "Excellent". The price was $1100. Harry Downton, Starrucca, Pa., paid Amcana $1160 for a 2-year-old daughter of Abegweit Showdown out of a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Marksman.

There were many other interesting sales, but space does not permit individual mention.

The usual sales force officiated, consisting of Sale Manager Backus as auctioneer-in-chief, C. B. Smith, Harold B. Lee and Olin Backus as assisting auctioneers, Dr. Ed Harrison putting in a good word from the box when occasion required, Ray Niebler and Emmett McClure leading them in, Miles Marshall in charge of the barn crew, Charles Backus running slips and Dorothea Smithers and Emily Oertle presiding at the desk.

Jotted down in our notebook: John R. Parsons, beloved by all, busily parking cars and then assuming his usual seat at the desk to record the sale. Mr. Parsons will be 93 next February 21. Deacon Doubleday, popular WSYR "Deacon Speaking", had his wire recorder taking down the highlights of the sale for his early morning program. Harry Strohmeyer had an able assistant in Bart Miller, who had the job of waving his catalog and mooing when Harry was ready to snap the picture. A beautiful sample of dog aristocracy owned by Mr. and Mrs. Leonard Kaplan, LaGrangeville, N. Y.

Following are the details on sales of $500 and over.

Henry Weller, Lowville, N. Y. (2)
Whirlhill Tovarich Moxie (12-20-46) $2400
(Whirlhill Hill Farm, Wallingford, Conn.)
Woosterdale Fobes Plutocrat (8-31-45) 1000
(Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms, Union Hill, N. Y.)

Ridgely Farms, Stone Bridge, N. Y. (6)
Rolling Knoll Lady Posch Mistress (2-25-45) 2000
(McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.)
Trunlan Korndyke Inka Zuba (12-24-44) 1000
(Trunlan Farm, Millerton, N. Y.)
Riverlea Dunloggin Walker Topsy (7-3-43) 600
(Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y.
Aldine Segis Mercedes (11-17-42) 540
(Oscar S. French, Hamilton, Ont., Can.)
Pearl Inka Posch Jane (12-5-41) 500
(John G. Smith & Sons, Jordanville, N. Y.)

Frank F. Reist, Lebanon, Pa. R. 1 (1)
Harden Farm King Sharon (2-19-47) 1725
(Harden Farms, Camden, N. Y.)

J. E. Williamson, Bellwood, Pa. (6)
McDonogh G R Milkmaid (10-13-46) 1500
(McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.)
Rolling Knoll Queen Moole (1-8-47) 1210
(McKendree Walker & Sons, Rolling Knoll, Gaithersberg, Md.)
Ormsby Kerkinka Piebe (9-14-44) 960
(Daniel Grant, Afton, N. Y.)
Hickoryvale Della Violet (2-11-46) 950
(Ira D. Ifert, Hickoryvale, Middletown, Md.)
Osborndale Bess Olive Homestead (6-2-41) 710
H S F Beth (Twin) (10-29-40) .. 660
(Wyndyhyl Farm, Cobleskill, N. Y.) ..

Allan M. MacLeod, Dalkeith, Ont. (1)
(Male) Barney Montvic Rag Apple Lochinvar (2-24-48) 1425
(Reedhill Farms, J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y.)

Mrs. H. D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Osborndale Lochinvar Sir Donald (1-7-48) 1200
(Osborndale Farms, Mrs. W. S. Kellogg, Derby, Conn.)

Harry Downton, Starrucca, Pa. (2)
Glenafton L Milady Daisy (1-10-46) 1160
(Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.)
Niho Farm Ormsby Fobinka (12-17-44) 510
(Niver Homestead Farm, Ancramdale,, N. Y.)

W. C. Knapp & Son, Fabius, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Ceydermead Ormsby Rocky (12-24-47) 1110
(Ceylon R. Snyder, Fillmore, N. Y.)

Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Amcana Masterpiece (Twin) (3-15-48) 1100
(Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn.)

Dr. Kenneth Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y. (1)
Bradcroft Wayne Ida (6-4-44) 1075
(Butterfly Farms, R. Austin & Jay Backus, Mexico, N. Y.)

Butterfly Farm, Mexico, N. Y. (1)
Hedge Adean Olantha (3-19-46) 1025
(Alfred L. Rose, The Hedge, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

W. T. Jones, Totman & Curtis, Cazenovia, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Mountfield Heilo Prince (1-2-47) 1000
(Elmer Marshfield, Marcellus, N. Y.)

(Continued on page 48)

HARTWOOD MARLOW PRINCE ALMA BURKE

He Is Quite Some Bull!

HIS SIRE: Pabst Bonnie Burke, an "EXCELLENT" son of "Burke" out of an 821-lb. dam, 3.9% test.

HIS DAM: Hartwood Femco Alma Princess, a GREAT daughter of Femco Almas Only Son. She has averaged over 700 lbs. fat for first 3 lactations at 2, 3, and 4 years of age. Holds three Ohio State Records, 3rd in U. S.

We have a few Choice sons of "Prince Alma Burke", service age and calves, out of high record dams.

Our barns are full; — will spare a few good foundation females.
Our breeding combines the Top-Record Inheritance of Femco Almas Only Son and Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.

OUR BREEDING TRANSMITS PROFIT. COME SEE US or WRITE

MARLOW HOLSTEIN FARMS — **Mankato, Minnesota**

J. C. Marlow, Owner — Johnny Rahbek, C. W. Sonnabend, Operating Partners

Better Farming Methods

Monthly Farm Guidance Letter for December

By ALBERT M. WOLF, Farm Consultant

What May Happen—Don't lie awake nights worrying about what is going to happen to the capitalistic system in the U.S.A., when Congress meets. Most of the things **Candidate** Truman promised, **President** Truman (a different guy), can't or won't deliver. (a) There will be no new OPA. Rebellion against that New Dealism put the Republicans in power in 1946, and Politician Truman won't stub his toe on it again. (b) the name may be removed from the Taft-Hartley Act, but practically everything else with the exception of some harmless, face-saving clauses will remain pretty much as it now is. Do you think President Truman is going to let John L. or anybody else, get him over a barrel again—not on your life. (c) Excess profits taxes will doubtless be higher, but gouging corporations that in some cases doubled their fantastic earnings in 1948 by screwing up prices (automobiles, steel, shoes, clothes, textiles, just to name a few) to foolish heights, only have themselves to blame. They will find it was a poor job of public relations work. (3) Farm supports **will be modified.** Already Secy. Brannam, who on October 1st said, "price supports cost no one anything," is eating his words. In a three page letter, of which we have a copy, he "mourns" the fact that in 1949 potatoes will be supported at only 60% of parity instead of the present 90%, which in 1948 cost the government more than the monetary gains made by the Commodity Credit Corporation, during the 16 years of its operation. The potato acreage also will be reduced 200,000 acres. All because the load of this subsidy is becoming too great. This is just a beginning. (e) Public housing will continue to be a joke until a spark of sense enters the collective brain of the building trades unions. In Chicago they are right now blocking the passage of a new building code aiming to lower costs of building (f) The Midwest farmers, in the main responsible for the Truman victory, will get the repeal of the oleo tax for their pains, and we do mean pains, especially for dairy products. (g) As a result of all this we will have a Republican Congress in 1952, if the party wakes up before 1952.

The Price Trend—Candidate Truman, with bland disregard for logic, promised the farmers higher prices and at the same time lower living costs to the consuming public, or rather his laborite friends. All signs now point to the farmers getting the "old heave-ho" and the public getting a lower cost of living . . . and less take home pay in many cities. Retailers east of the Mississippi are spending money like drunken sailors advertising goods that is backing up on their shelves . . . even automobiles can be purchased at list. Reason: production catching up with demand and consumers getting tired of being "soaked" unfair prices. In many cities new houses are going begging because the prices are "out of this world." Food and meat prices are definitely on the downgrade. We may not be heading for a recession, but some of the water is very definitely going to be squeezed out of retail prices, in the next few months. Milk and butter priced themselves out of the market and the dairy industry has plenty of headaches coming. The sooner American business recognizes the signs and figures ways of cutting costs rather than ways of adding on costs, the better for our economy.

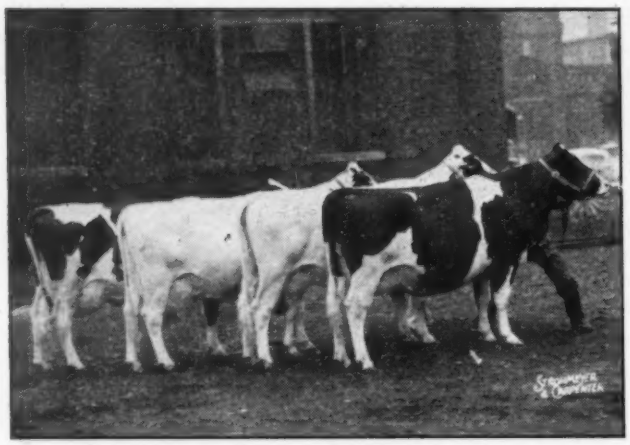
Grains—Thanks to Government buying for export—and that now practically means control of the grain market—grain prices generally have increased during the month. Cash wheat $2.22½ on November 1st was $2.36¼ on November 30th; Cash corn $1.38¼ and $1.44½; Cash oats 85c and 89 3/8c and Cash soybeans $2.43 and $2.70, on the beginning and end of the month respectively. The grain futures market followed the same trend. Tightening controls on grains will affect the dairymen, cattle and hog feeders, and poultrymen adversely and some will no doubt wish they hadn't upset the poll dope, before the session is over.

Mill Feeds—All mill feeds were higher on November 20th than a month earlier. Standard bran was selling wholesale at Minneapolis at $51; linseed oil meal at $75; Minneapolis soybean oil meal was back up to $73; Decatur and dried beet pulp $70 at Milwaukee. Dried brewers' grains had jumped $13 to $70 Milwaukee, while 50% meat scraps were about the same as last month. If you need any of these products and did not take our advice to buy last month, better buy to meet your winter needs now, for we doubt if prices will be lower until next Spring.

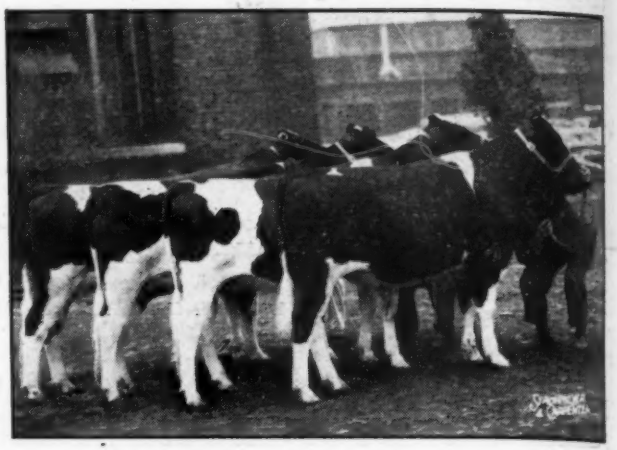
Milk and Dairy Products—When Congress convenes—the dairy farmers will get their first slap in the face from the Administration many of them in the Central States helped elect. The tax on oleo will definitely be repealed and the already weak and jittery butter market will be in for a real session of unfair competition from the oleo gang. Fluid milk markets are becoming demoralized by lack of consumer demand due to "too high" prices and in trying to block the drop, distributors are hardly letting the

(Continued on page 72)

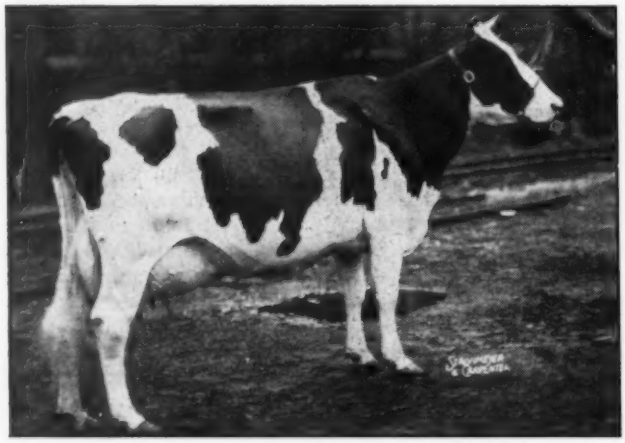
Some Royal Winners



GET OF MONTVIC MONOGRAM
Second prize Senior Get-of-Sire at Royal Winter Fair. Elmcroft Farms, Oshawa, Ont.

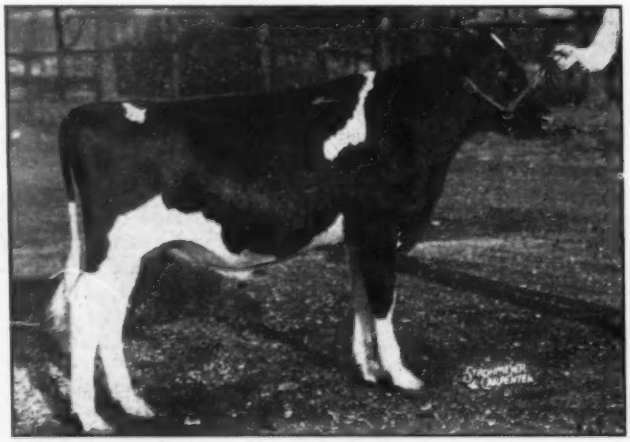


MARKSMAN'S JUNIOR GET
First prize Junior Get-of-Sire by Montvic Rag Apple Marksman. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

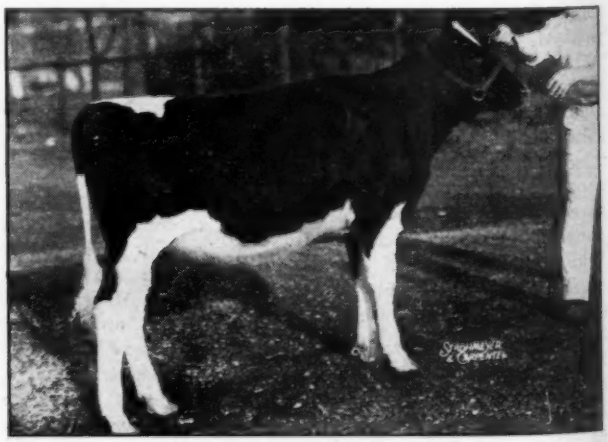


BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
First prize aged cow in milk and Best Udder winner Royal Winter Fair. F. W. Griswold, Franlo Farms, Hopkins, Minn.

GLENAFTON LAUREL HEATER
First prize 3-year-old in milk, Royal Winter Fair. J. J. E. McCague, Alliston, Ont.



ROCKWOOD AAGGIE TOITILLA ROCKET
First prize junior bull calf at Royal Winter Fair. Arnold Stevens & Sons, Wanstead, Ont.



SEILING SOVEREIGN PIETJE
First prize junior heifer calf at Royal Winter Fair. A. Seiling, Elmira, Ont.

DISPERSAL SALE

SATURDAY - JAN. 22, 1949

AMONG THOSE NOT PICTURED—

Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia
Born Oct. 22, 1945, a son of "Burke" from a 759.5-lb. Fat granddaughter of Sir Skylark Ormsby Fobes.

Miss Sunbeam Transmitter
A daughter of "Transmitter" from the Iowa State Record 4-year-old with 740 lbs. fat.

Transmitter Ormsby Della Kilroy
Born September 19, 1946.

Daughters of:

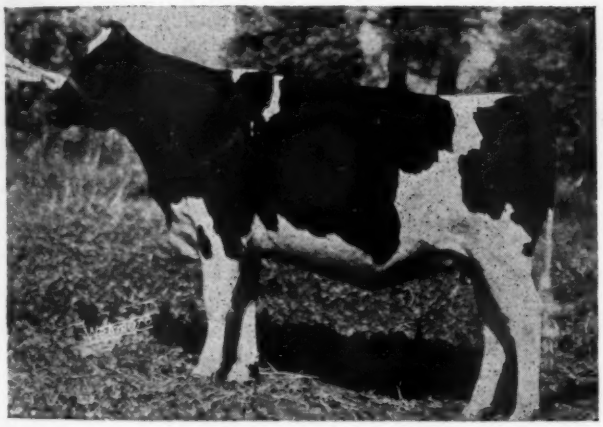
Sunbeam Pride Transmitter
Pabst Burke Piebe Tritomia
Dunloggin Lochinvar Prince
Curtiss Candy Ovation
Ambassador Aaggie Fayne

WATCH THE NEXT ISSUE OF THE "WORLD" FOR MORE PICTURES AND THE BIGGEST SURPRISE OF ALL—ONE EVEN SANTA CAN'T MATCH.

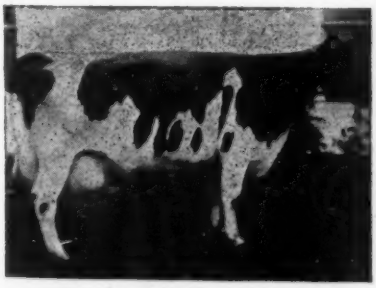
Catalogs will be available Jan. 5th at 50c.

WAUKESHA and WATERTOWN, Wis.

— SELLING —



MISS TRANSMITTER ORMSBY JOHANNA
Born September 17, 1948.
Sire: Sunbeam Pride Transmitter.
Dam: Johanna Ormsby Piebe Posch "Excellent" (see below).
1st Prize Senior Yearling and Junior Champion. Iowa State Black & White Show, 1948.

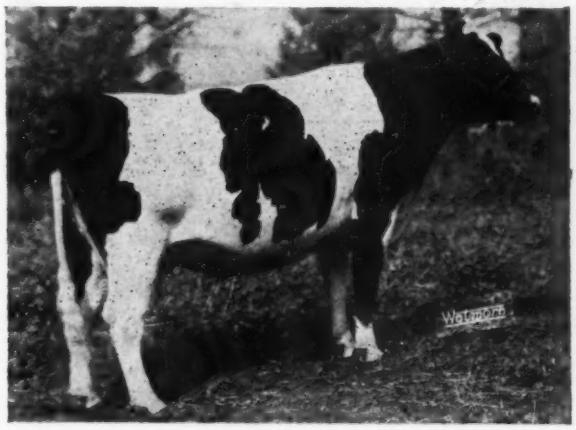


JOHANNA ORMSBY PIEBE POSCH
At 16 Years
Classified "Excellent"
345d 5y 3X 19551 3.7% 721.7
4th 4-yr.-old and member 1st Dairy Herd, Treasure Island National Dairy Show, 1939.

— SELLING —

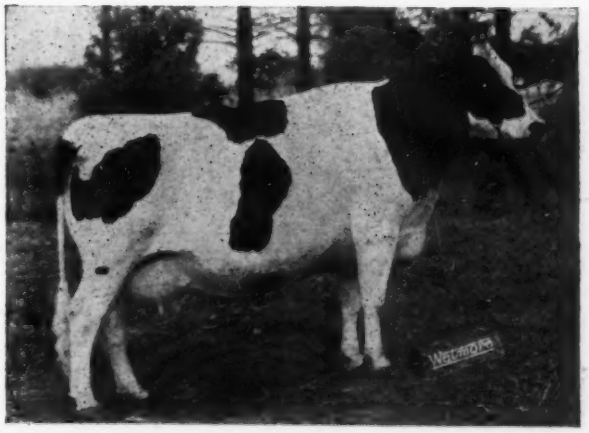
RINKLAND DEWDROP BRIGHT EYES
Born July 16, 1943.
365d 4y 2X 14882 526.0
365d 2½y 2X 11565 454.0
1st Prize 4-yr.-old, Iowa State B & W Show, 1948.

— SELLING —



SELKIRK FAIRCHILD A NETHERLAND
Born May 19, 1943.
365d 3½y 2X 17876 641.7
(Iowa State Record for milk and fat)
1st Prize Aged Cow, Iowa State B & W Show, 1948.

— SELLING —



ORMSBY SKYLARK FOBES LASS
Born January 29, 1942.
365d 5y 2X 15412 4.2% 650.1
347d 2y 2X 12001 452.2 DHIA
3d Prize Aged Cow, Iowa State B & W Show, 1947.

News of the Trade

BY WIRE FROM WAUKESHA:
IT IS A HEIFER BY PABST ROAMER OUT OF DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS LA PRINCESS BORN DECEMBER 7.
CHET WILLIAMS, WERN FARMS.

ROY HARRIS RETIRING

Roy T. Harris is retiring December 31, after completing 47 years with the University of Wisconsin. He holds the title of Assistant Professor of Dairy Husbandry, although he does not hold a college degree. Harris went to Madison originally to study butter making, but stayed on to make his life work the supervision of production, testing, programs for dairy cattle. He was a great friend of the late Malcolm H. Gardner and was Mr. Gardner's choice to become his successor as superintendent of Advanced Registry.

After a six months rest he plans to return to Madison to study his accumulation of records, seeking further information which might be useful to Wisconsin's great dairy industry.

NEW GRAY VIEW CHAMPION

Gray View Joan Pansy owned by Harvey Nelson & Sons, Union Grove, Wisconsin has been officially certified for records which give her two Wisconsin State Championships for fat, two for milk and a National Championship for milk. Her senior two-year-old, 2X, ten-months record of 616.9 lbs. of fat from 18,156 lbs. of milk gives her first place in the Badger state for both fat and milk and first on the national list for milk, second for fat.

Her yearly record of 721.8 lbs. of fat, 21,134 lbs. of milk gives her first place in Wisconsin for both fat and milk and second in the nation for milk. "Joan Pansy" is a daughter of Sir Pansy Beets Ormsby Burke who has two other daughters with 891 and 802 lbs. of fat and who placed 7th on the 1947 honor list of sires. His daughters include Nell Pansy Burton DeKol national leader for 10 months, 2X, in the senior three-year-old class with 716.5 lbs. of fat.

Altho she was showing nearly dry, "Joan Pansy" placed 8th in a class of 20 three-year-olds at the 1948 Wisconsin Centennial. In 1946 she was first junior yearling at the Ohio State Fair and second at Indiana.

SHANLEY FAVORITE NIG
Junior champion female mid-South Fair 1948. Owned and exhibited by Edith E. Clarke, Denmead Farms, Columbus, Miss.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE No. 96

Carnation Country Gentleman 765130 (twin) (G. P.) is just announced as the 96th Gold Medal Proven Sire, upon the application of Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah. Of his 67 registered daughters born three or more years ago or known to have freshened, 50 or 75% have been classified, with an average score of 81.3 (required score 81), with 1 Excellent, 11 Very Good, 17 Good Plus, 18 Good and 3 Fair. Of his 18 daughters with AR or HT records, 11 have exceeded AR requirements by 50% and with butterfat tests not less than 3.3%.

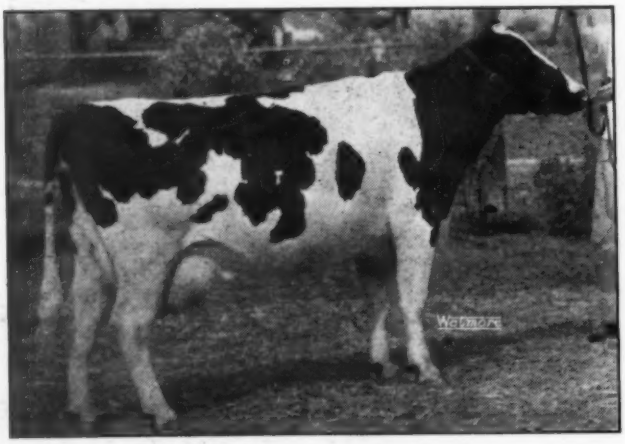
This bull was bred by Carnation Milk Farms, a son of Carnation Governor Imperial from Carnation Korndyke Homestead (V.G.), a 688-lb. daughter of Carnation Chieftain. His dam completes a seven-generation group averaging 872.1 lbs. fat, believed to be a world's record average for seven direct generations.

After a brief period of early service at Carnation, he was shipped to Mr. Warnick's Warnila herd and has since been in heavy service in a number of good Utah herds. Of his 51 daughters whose classifications or production records qualified him for his Gold Medal award, 7 carry the Carnation prefix, 15 the Warnila prefix of Merrill N. Warnick and the others were bred by Charles W. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah, Robert G. Webb, Lehi, Utah, Evans L. Anderson, Lehi, Utah, Calvin H. and Richard M. Swenson, both of Pleasant Grove and Lavon Young, Lehi, Utah.

DUNLOGGIN AIM TO SHAW'S

Dunloggin Aim, well-proven son of Dunloggin Confident from the three times All-American, Dunloggin Elenora (9518 F. 4%), has been purchased by Harold J. Shaw for service in the Shaw's Ridge herd at Sanford, Maine, according to recent announcement. Bred at Dunloggin, this bull spent his early years in the Ellwood & Nelson herd in Illinois, and when that herd was dispersed came East and was for a time owned jointly by Baker Farm and Shaw's Ridge. When the Baker herd was dispersed in 1944, Aim went to the Loufmans of Ohio, who sold him in their dispersal to Roscoe A. Page and Axel Madsen of Illinois.

The death of Baker Farm Dauntless accentuated Harold Shaw's bull problem and he was fortunate in being able to bring Aim back for resivce on Dauntless daughters, a cross that proved out very well during his former service in this herd. He is only nine years old and should be good for many more years of service.



GRAY VIEW JOAN PANSY
New National Champion senior 2-year-old for milk 305 days, 2X. Bred and developed by Harvey A. Nelson & Son, Union Grove, Wis.

GLENAFTON LAUREL MAUDE B
First prize 4-year-old (dry) Royal Winter Fair. J. J. McCague, Alliston, Ont.

GOLD MEDAL SIRE NO. 98

King Dandy Sweet 665641 is just announced as the 98th Gold Medal Proven Sire, upon the application of Essex County Hospital, Cedar Grove, New Jersey. Of his 50 daughters born three or more years ago or known to have freshened, 15 or 30% have been classified, with an average score of 85.2 (required score 83. His daughters include 2 Excellent, 6 Very Good, 5 Good Plus and 2 Good. Of his 17 daughters with completed records in AR or HT, 12 have exceeded AR requirements by at least 50% and with fat tests of not less than 3.3%.

He is a son of North Star Jim Dandy (VG-GM), out of Essex Speckled Sweet, a King Sweet daughter with a life record of 160,678 lbs. milk, 5,600 lbs. fat in 8 lactations. His second dam is Speckled Segis, with a life record in 5 lactations of 149,834 lbs. milk, 5,096.2 lbs. fat.

His daughters which qualified him for the Gold Medal award were mostly bred and tested by A. S. Hallock, Laceyville, Pa.

CONN. STATE CHAMPION

Ann Sovereign, a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign owned by Amcana Farms, East Morris, Conn., is just announced as the new Connecticut State Champion junior 2-year-old in the 305-day division, 2X, with 515.3 lbs. fat from 11,855 lbs. milk, 4.3%. She went on to finish her year with 588.7 lbs. fat, 4.4%, 13,356 lbs. milk.

Ringsiders at the Royal Winter Fair last month will remember her as the little heifer with the big udder that placed 6th in the Milking Three-year-old class and that also showed in several of the Amcana groups including the second place group of three best udders, the third prize Dairy Herd and the Sovereign Get. A post-entry, her name did not appear in the Royal catalogue and many had difficulty in identifying her. It is always gratifying when a show ring winner of this calibre can also be announced as a champion producer.

PROVED SIRE TO MASSACHUSETTS

The Massachusetts Selective Breeding Association, Worcester, Mass., has recently purchased the proven sire, Marshline Star King 774532 from J. A. and L. A. Zimmerman, Lehighton, Penna. This bull has been in service in the Zimmerman herd for the past two years, following his purchase by them in the January 1947 Earlville Sale for $3,000, from the Morrisville (N. Y.) Ag School. He is proven in HIR on 9 pairs, with an increase of 2620 lbs. milk, .40% test and 145 lbs. fat.

He joins Rivermead Star Helen in his new home, another sire purchased from the Zimmerman herd several years ago, and proven in DHIA on 17 pairs with significant increases across the board.

The new addition to the stud raises their total to seven proven Holstein sires that have a total of 74 tested dam-daughter pairs showing an average increase for the bulls from 430 lbs. fat, 3.57% test to 487 lbs. fat, 3.68%.

HARTHOLM SALES

Douglas Hart, Hartholm Farm, Woodstock, Ont., reports several orders received for the son of Montvic Rag Apple Sovereign which they advertised recently. The purchaser was H. H. Longhouse, Cassadaga, N. Y. Other orders for this June youngster came from New York, Wisconsin and California. One of the heifers advertised went to Miss Helen Berres, who is founding a good herd at Loretto, Minn., while a Marksman grandson went to Lester J. Maxon, Holley, N. Y. This good calf is from a Carnation-bred heifer. Kenneth Bauck, New York Mills, Minn., selected a grandson of Marksman from one of the good breeding 100,000-lb. producers in the Hart herd.

DIVOLL LOSES HIGH SPOT

Pabst High Spot, the son of Roamer that has been in service in the herd of Natt L. Divoll, Jr., Bellows Falls, Vt., and prior to that in the herd of A. B. & W. A. Weeks, died recently at Divoll Homestead from infection due to hardware. Only 3½ years of age, his first calves in the Divoll herd were already arriving and showing equally as good promise as their older sisters in the Weeks herd. His death is a serious loss to his owner and to the breed.

In our issue of November 20, on page 22, Glenn Darling advertisement: Increase on 7 comparisons should have read +4201 milk, instead of 420 as published.

Mother and Daughter

A GREAT PAIR

Both with Sons For Sale

THE DAM

PIEK SPRING MONTVIC BURKE LASS
Excellent
All-American Four-year-old 1942.

THE DAUGHTER—by SENATOR

RAVENGLEN SENATORA MONTVIC LASS
One of the most beautiful uddered cows we ever owned, as perfect as her dam.

"PIEK SPRING" Has a Son We Offer for Sale
Born November 14, 1948.
Sire by
DICTATOR ORMSBY OAK (Excellent)
All-American Senior Yearling Bull 1942 and
Reserve All-Time All-American.

This is a great calf and you can buy him for less money now while he is still young. His sire and dam are both Excellent and both All-Americans. Send for his pedigree.

— — —

HER DAUGHTER ALSO HAS A SON FOR SALE
Born Nov. 19, 1948.
Sired by
RAVENGLEN HARTOG TRIUNE

This sire is the calf we showed with such success in 1947 — a son of Ravenglen Montvic Hartog from the great Senatora Triune cow whose picture we showed you in our space last time.
Here is a calf whose two nearest dams are two of the very greatest of the Senator daughters and both from outstanding cow families.

GET PEDIGREE AND PRICE ON BOTH BULLS BEFORE YOU DECIDE

RAVENGLEN FARMS
Antioch, Illinois
E. H. RAVENSCROFT, Owner
Address Correspondence to
R. A. ARNOLD . . . at the Farms
Home of
KING
BESSIE
SENATOR
Six Times All-American

Index of Advertisers - - -

A

Amcana Farm 54, 56, 57
Anchor Serum Co. (Mastitis) 125
Anchor Serum Co. (Penicillin) 125

B

Backus Brothers 127
Baird & Darcey 129
B & R Cattle Exporters 127
Barker, H. C. 120
Bayfield Farm 85
Bechtelheimer, Harvey 63
Bell, John A., Jr. 60
Bennett & Norton Disp. 76
Bo-Cann Farms 91
Bottema, C. M., Jr. 83
Bouic Brothers 68
Breeder's Equipment Co. 123
Box 496 97
Box 497 97
Broad Rock Farm 12
Butterfly Farms 132

C

California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n . 70
Carnation Milk Farms 18
Cashman Farms 80
Cedar Lane Farm 53
Clyde Hill Farms 90
Clyman Farms 104
Cornell Farms 90
Cottonade Farms 108
Cowles & Son, G. S. 78
Cowphilosophy 130
Crescent Beauty Holsteins 61
Creston Farms 77
Curtiss Candy Co. Farms 102

D

Dana Co., C. H. 125
Dane County Holstein Breeders' Ass'n 127
Darling, Glenn 82
Dent, T. R. 94
Drury, Henry 92
Dunloggins of Ohio 88

E

Earlville Sale, The 234th 64
Earlville Sale, The 235th 97
Eglantiers Farm 50
Elgin County Holstein Breeders' Club 127
Elmcroft Farm 94
Elm Grove Farm 124
Elmwood Farms 9
Evans, R. L. & Son 62
Everly Sale Service, R. E. 129

F

Farfields Farm 58
Fenstermaker, J. O. 127
Fergusson, J. W. 127
45th Artificial Breeding Ass'n 52
45th Farmer-Breeders 50, 51
Fox River Valley Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 127
Franio Farms 66, 67
Fraser, J. M. 68
Freebaer Farms 78

G

General Cochran Farm 82
Gilkey Farms 98
Glenafton Farm 106
Golden Arrow Farms 123
Graham Scientific Breeding School . 126
Grauer & Sons, Ltd., J. 107
Gray View Farm 98

H

Harden Farms 100
Hart, Douglas 120
Hays Limited Export Dept. 129
Hedge, The 81
Heilranch Holsteins 71
Hickory Creek Farms 105
Holstein-Friesian Ass'n of America 6
Holstein-Friesian World (Supplies) 118
Holstein-Friesian World (Services) 13
Hy-Up Farms 87

I

Ifert, Ira & Sons 101
Inter-County Dairy Cattle Ass'n .. 128

J

James Mfg. Co. 7
Jefferson County Holstein-Friesian Ass'n 127
Jergens, A. H. 95

K

Kansas Page 62, 63
Kidd Holstein Farm 73
Kieffer, George 116
Killybracken 93
Kilbin, Dale 103
Knollwood Farms 79
Kyland 131

L

Langdell, T. R. 177
Larrowe 115
Le Gear Medicine Co., Dr. 123
Lehner, H. N. 122
Louden Machinery Co. 15

Mc

McLaury Brothers 84

M

Maenke, Reinhard 95
Mallary Farm 96
Maritime Milling Co. 55
Marlow Co., J. C. 43
Marlow Holstein Farms 41
Martin Laboratories 123
Mathews Supplement 122
Maytag Dairy Farms, Inc. 2, 3
Miehe, Carl E. & Son 65
Meier Electric & Machine Co. 125
Meyer Dairy Farm 62
Miller Acres 76
Mutual Products Co. 119

N

National Pedigree Co. 129
Neale Farms 59
Near's Food Co. 117
Newman Holstein Farms 69
New York Holstein-Friesian Ass'n . 78
Nockdair Holsteins 16

O

Oosterhuis Farms 86
Osborn, Leland J. 128
Osborndale Farm 8
Otco Farms 89

P

Pabst Farms, Inc. 4, 5
Pal-O-Mita Farms 72
Pellissier & Sons, Frank L. 73
Petersen, A. W. 129
Phillips & Sons, K. W. 63
Pond Gate Farm 40

R

Random Veterinary Products, Inc. . 123
Ravenglen Farms 47
Rawleigh Co., W. T. 120
Rayulmn Farms 14
Reed & Sons, Ernest A. 63
Rehder, Nelson 93
Remsberg, J. Homer 92
Rock County Asylum & Home 86
Rocky Hill Farms 74
Ruble, Clifford A. & Son 95

S

Schoessow & Sons, Bern 92
Shultz, Lloyd 62
Sequoia Stock Farm 75
Shaw's Ridge Farm 87
Shore, Hardy 127
Sleepy Hollow Certified Milk Co. 75
Smidt Bros. 65
Smith, C. B. 127
Spies & Lein 65
Sprunger, S. C. 127
Squibb & Sons, E. R. 121
Stewart Dispersal, Mike 44, 45
Stone, George & Dwight 63
Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc. 177
Swartz, W. H. & Son 91
Sunnyhill Farm 114
Sussex Farms 69
Sutten Oaks 17

T

Thomas, Harold 84

U

Unadilla Farm 124
United Ukrainian-American Relief Committee 116

V

Vio Bin Corporation 11
Vitamin "D" Dairy 71
Volbleod Farms 84
Vosburgh, Charles 127

W

Walker, McKendree & Sons 99
Waterloo Pedigree Co. 128
Watertown Bull Club 77
Weston Mfg. Co. 123
Wetmore, F. C. 127
Whirlwind Hill Farm 49
Wisc. Scientific Breeding Institute . 10
Wisc. State Dept. of Public Welfare 8
Wooster Fruit & Dairy Farms 78

Z

Zarnowski, Jake 62

Earlville Invitational Sale

(Continued from page 40)

Horace A. Backus, Mexico, N. Y. (1)
Osborndale Adalza Lochinvar (1-31-46) 1000
(Osborndale Farms)

Joseph Nataline, Thompson, Pa. (1)
Lady Montvic Rag Apple Charlotte (2-19-48) 900
(Reedhill Farms)

Carlton J. Chambers, Walton, N. Y. (2)
Comyncroft Cold Spring, Prize (3-16-47) 860
(Ward C. Loomis, Bainbridge, N. Y.)
Maple Nook Rag Apple Empress Kent (1-8-45) 520
(Alex McEwen, Maxville, Ont.)

Bruce E. Ketch, Bath, N. Y. R. 3 (1)
Hedhe Acreston Isis (8-25-47) ... 785
(The Hedge)

Harden Farm, Camden, N. Y. (1)
Uneeda Lily Abbekerk Mae (Twin) 775
(Alson D. Weller & Son, Lowville, N. Y.)

Peter Martens, Rockdale, N. Y. (4)
Freehall Walker Posch (11-1-43) 760
(J. M. Freeman, Boonville, N. Y.)
Harden Farm King Gayle (3-3-47) 660
(Harden Farms)
Otco R Var Fair One (1-9-47) 690
(Otco Farms Strongsville, O.)

L. W. Irish, Valatie; Fred N. Dorn, No. Chatham, N. Y., (1)
(Male) Curtiss Candy Master Spark (7-23-48) 750
(Curtiss Candy Co., Cary, Ill.)

Roy A. Bardwell, Tully, N. Y. (2)
Mallary Farm Mistress Kate (12-1-44) 730
(Amcana Farms)
Machold Norma Abby (8-17-44) .. 660
(H. E. Machold, Ellisburg, N. Y.)

Huntting C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y. (1)
Alfarock Dean Beauty (3-7-43) 710
(Walter B. Dunham, Martville, N. Y.)

Frank W Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. R. 1, (1)
Otco R. Var Rheba (2-17-48) .. 700
(Otco Farms)

S. P. White, Andover, Mass. (3)
U N H Everlasting Inka (1-28-42) 700
(Osborndale Farms)
Lyonshome Mae Chieftain (10-22-41) 620
(Walter S. Meade, Oxford, N. Y.)
Rexall Pledge Lauxmont (8-27-43) 600
(Otco Farms)

I. B. Mitchell & Son, La Fargeville, N. Y. (1)
(Male) Cochran Sovereign Marc (9-25-48) 700
(General Cochran Farm, Fort Plain, N. Y.)

James Keller, Marathon, N. Y. (6)
Morrisville Boast Duchess (10-22-46) 650
(Lyndon Jones, Erieville, N. Y.)
Noel Prince Sylvia (2-18-46) 520
(R. Austin & Jay W. Backus)
Winfarm Aristocrat Keyes (7-26-46) 500
(H. C. Winans, Pine Plains, N. Y.)

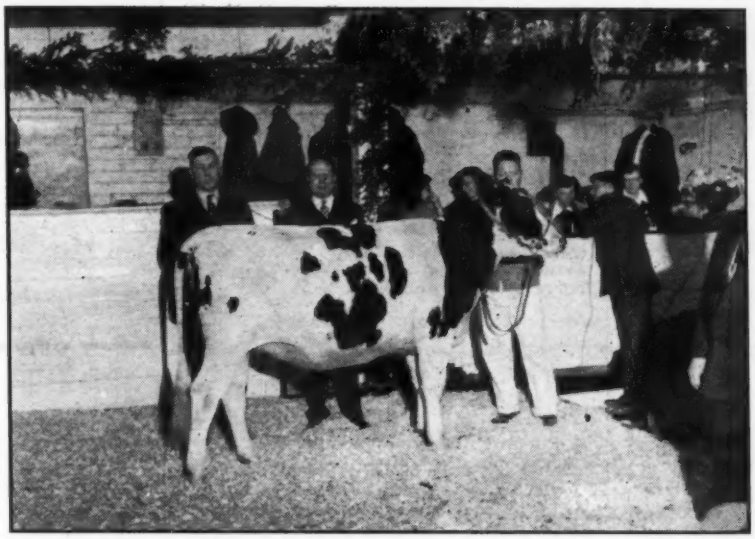
Harvey Stevenson & Son, Ithaca, R. 3, N. Y. (2)
Crestlea Aaggie Ladoga (10-13-42) 645
(Elbert Bros., Marietta, N. Y.)

Fred N. Dorn, No. Chatham, N. Y. (1)
Stanver Ourvilla Bessie Inka (9-3-41) 630
(Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.)

Laurence Bros., Binghamton, R. 1, N. Y. (2)
Pansy Sovereign Hartholm (11-19-46) 630
(George Hart, Woodstock, Ont.)
Ollie Home Hengerveld (10-7-46) 570
(Gerow Bros., Washingtonville, N. Y.)

La Motte Breese, Elmira, N. Y. (2)
Henryhome Burke Pietje (10-16-40) 630
(Ben-Roo Farm, Harley J. Bennett, Canton, N. Y.)
Cooper Hill Queen Rag Apple (10-5-43) 550
(Leonard Kaplan, Len-E-Dee Acres Dairy Farm, Lagrangeville, N. Y.)

A Lovely TOVARICH Daughter
TOPS THE EARLVILLE INVITATIONAL



WHIRLHILL TOVARICH MOXIE
Top animal at $2,400 in the Earlville Invitational.
Moxie's seven nearest dams average 968 fat, 3.93%. She comes from a proven cow family that averages 854 lbs. fat for five successive generations. She carries 62½% Gold Medal (and "Extra") blood. Due in May to SIGNAL.

Congratulations to Henry Weller of Lowville, N. Y., on his purchase of lovely "MOXIE" at the Earlville Invitational Sale on December 8th, for the top price of $2,400. Our thanks also to the many other good cattle judges from several states who kept bidding on MOXIE to the last.

☞ This was our first offering at the Invitational—the most important sale of the autumn-winter season in the eastern U. S. A.

Remember that another TOVARICH daughter—a beautiful heifer with an outstanding udder—sold higher than any other female not yet in milk at the New England Fall Sale (Oct. 20th). She was purchased for $950.00 by Benjamin Brow, for his fine herd at Slocum, R. I., and has since given him a handsome heifer calf by SIGNAL.

Speaking of SIGNAL, his calf (the only one sold at auction to date) topped the well-known Show Window sale at Elkhorn, Wis., in October, bringing $2,575.00. The cattle experts of Wisconsin who put SIGNAL's calf at the top, know best the merits of the "Burkes" and the famous Eyebright cow family.

☞ **Public opinion**—backed by hard cash—at these three important sales demonstrates the popularity of our bloodlines. This popularity is based on accomplishment—Gold Medal Proven breeding means officially proven for both superior type AND production.

UDDERS SIRED BY TOVARICH AT WHIRLWIND HILL

SALLY—on test at 2 yrs.

SATINA—2y 2X 457 F 4%.

NADIA—2 yrs. 609 fat, 3.8%.

Ask for Pedigrees and Prices of Young Bulls—"rich in the blood of Gold Medal Proven Sires."

Whirlwind Hill Farm

WALLINGFORD, CONN.

HAROLD DEDERICK, *General Superintendent* — JAMES M. OSBORN, *Owner* — DEAN RICKARD, *Herd Superintendent*

Nominated for All-American Junior Yearling Heifer

EGLANTIERS EMPRESS PIETJE
Junior Champion Lachute 1948
Sold for $2,000
in the
All-Canadian Sale of 1948
to
RUSSELL THOMPSON
Elroy, Wis.

She is a daughter of Montvic Emperor Ajax (XXX), our many times grand champion son of Ajax from Montvic Meg Empress (*Excellent), who has two records of 1029 F., at 4 yrs., and 1077 F., 4.45% at 6 yrs., both 3X.

Dam, Cedar Dale Montvic Patsy (VG), with 591 lbs. fat, 3.81% at 2 yrs., and credited with over 8,000 lbs. of 3.7% milk in the first four months of her current lactation. She was first prize 2-yr.-old in milk at Ormstown and Lachute in 1946, and is sired by the oldest son of Pietje B.

She is typical of the heifers we are getting by Montvic Emperor Ajax from our high record females.

ASK ABOUT BULLS OF THIS BREEDING

EGLANTIERS FARM

H. L. GUILBERT, Owner
Vercheres, Quebec

Thomas Patton, Windsor, N. Y. (2)
Windsor Hill Ormsby Darius (8-16-43) 630
(Gerow Bros.)
Rest Easy Inka May Ormsby Burke (3-13-40) 550
(Mulroy Bros., Marcellus, N. Y.)
Gertrude Cochrane, Durham, N. Y. (1)
Alfalfaland Carnation Buster 2-22-46) 620
(Robert H. Samson, Vernon Center, N. Y.)
Hilton E. Grover, Pine Bush, N. Y. (3)
Machold Valdessa Spitfire (3-18-44) 610
(H. E. Machold)
Maple Haven Wonder Var Tiny (8-12-46) 580
(Henry Beacon & Son, Carmel, N. Y.)
G. H. Wood, Cooksburg, N. Y. (1)
Madakerk Challenge Beauty (10-1-44) 610
(D. Schuyler Crosby, Sprakers, N. Y.)
(Joseph Brill, Stone Ridge, N. Y. (1)
Otonabee Supreme Topsy (12-1-43) 600
(Mrs. H. D. Weller, Lowville, N. Y.)
Arthur L. Bagg, Attica, N. Y. (2)
Terra Silva College De Kol (5-31-44) 600
(Orton Robb, Bronchton, Ont.)
Highland Topsy Alcartra (9-29-43) 540
(Mrs. H. D. Weller)
H. J. Szold, Washingtonville, N. Y. (1)
Butterfly Champion Veediction (5-11-48) 600
(Thomas N. Nagle, Webster, N. Y.)
Robert Atwell, Ilion, N. Y. (3)
Charmella Ormsby Inka Ruth (2-24-46) 590
(Robert Smithers, Mexico, N. Y.)
Sally Burke Posch Countess (5-13-45) 590
(Alex Mcrae, Moose Creek, Ont.)
Freebaer Rag Apple Ormsby Doll (8-4-46) 530
(Fred Baer, Ft. Plain, N. Y.)
Ellsworth Waite, Alexander, N. Y. (1)
Dunloggin Golden Spicy (9-12-42) 580
(Est. of H. H. Rathbun, Oriskany Falls, N. Y.)
Max Menendez & Sons, Walden, N. Y. (1)
Irvington Axe Peg (8-15-44) 575
(W. L. King & Son, Irvington Farms, Gaithersburg, Md.)
E. B. Grover & Son, Afton, N. Y. (1)
Olli Home Cydops (10-30-46) 570
(Gerow Bros.)
R. W. Aldrich, N. Springfield, Vt. (1)
Mercedes Ormsby Glendale (9-13-41) 565
(Dr. Kenneth Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y.)
Fay Hodge, Ames, N. Y. (1)
Rathcrest Urania Maid (10-2-42) 565
(Est. of H. H. Rathbun)
St. Joseph's Convent, Brentwood, L. I. (2)
Keleje Pietertje Duchess (11-17-42) 560
(Kenneth L. Jefferey, Millerton, N. Y.)
Ormsby Jollie Lula (9-12-44) 500
(G. R. Alexander, Cortland, N. Y.)
Seymour A. Fisher, Hamilton, N. Y. (12)
Lyons Hegstra Premier (9-10-45) 555
(Ward C. Loomis)
Shelter Valley Progressor (11-13-46) 530
(James H. Stone, Marcellus, N. Y.)
La Verne Davis, Verona, N. Y. (3)
(Male) Matthewsfield Chieftain Herald (5-1-47) 550
(Gerow Bros.)
Melior Carnation Inka Ann (9-29-43) 510
(Henry Pfeil, Guilford, N. Y.)
Stanley Bardwell, Tully, N. Y. (1)
Bella Pabst Man-O-War (3-18-43) 550
(J. A. McLeod, Wales, Ont.)
Raymond C. Higgins, Burlington Flats, N. Y. (1)
Greenwood De Pieve (5-4-43) 550
(William D. Van Walkenbergh, Warwick, N. Y.)
Orson D. Smith, Canastota, N. Y. (6)
(Male) Del-Mar Vagabond (3-25-47) 550
(F. D. Reid, Kleinburg, Ont.)
Marina Royal Posch (9-29-44) .. 520
(Walter W. Burtis, Cortland, N. Y.)

(Continued on page 97)

45th BREEDERS

The "45th" Farmer-Breeders listed below have young breeding stock available. They cordially invite you to visit these herds and see their superior 45ths, or write them when in the market for foundation or replacement stock.

J. P. BENDER,
Bell Gate Farm, Coopersburg, Pa.

T. H. BENTON,
Benton Farm, Blairstown, N. J.

C. V. N. DAVIS & SON,
Wood View Farm, Somerville, R.D., N.J.

R. E. EDDY,
Newmont Farm, Poultney, Vt.

ANDERSON FOWLER,
Glenelg Farm, Peapack, N. J.

OSBORN HALSTED,
Bennland Farm, Pawlet, Vt.

H. P. HOOD & SONS,
Cherry Hill Farm, Beverly, Mass.

J. S. JOHNSON,
Cedar Lane Farm, Oldwick, N. J.

C. H. LANDON,
Elmwood Farms, New Haven, Vt.

CLINTON LEONARD,
Paulsboro, N. J.

JOHN S. MCCORMICK, JR.
Hillborn Farm, Pawlet, Vt.

C. G. MORTIMER,
Westfall Farm, Port Jervis, R.D., N. Y.

FARNHAM W. SMITH,
Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass.

ALFRED C. STRASSER,
White Cloud Farm, Princeton, N. J.

P. P. VAN NUYS,
Hillsboro Farm, Belle Mead, N. J.

VINELAND TRAINING SCHOOL,
Vineland, N. J., (F. G. Merithew, Mgr.)

F. M. WIGSTEN,
Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

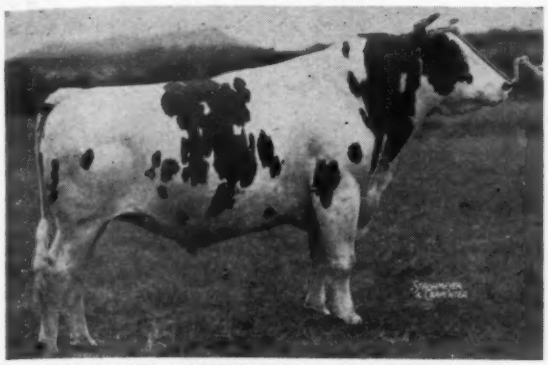
ROY W. WRIGHT,
Ellbank Farm, Pleasant Valley, N. Y.

45th Farmer-Breeders

"MEET YOUR 45th BREEDERS"

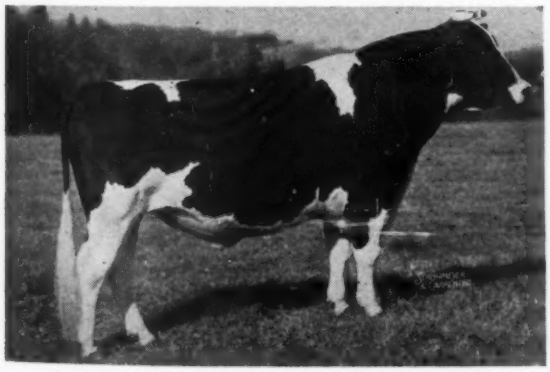
THIS IS ONE OF A SERIES OF ADS DEDICATED TO ORMSBY SENSATION 45th
FOUNTAINHEAD OF OVER 150,000 BETTER HOLSTEINS FROM NEW YORK TO CALIFORNIA

"45th" BLOOD IS BUILDING SOUND HERD OF FERNHAME HOLSTEINS



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT 10th—Senior Sire

ORMSBY SENSATION 45th—The Sire of Sires



NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT—Excellent Sire

Great Brook Farms, Middlesex County, Carlisle, Mass., is owned by Mr. and Mrs. Farnham W. Smith. The main farm was originally purchased in 1943 and at that time the herd was made up entirely of grade cows. Subsequently, other adjoining farms were acquired to make up the present establishment. Almost immediately a well-conceived plan of modernization and improvement was instituted and the first purebred Holstein cow was purchased. The herd now numbers approximately ninety head, of which half are milking cows and considerably more than half are 45ths. The last classification resulted in a score of 83.1, a very high average for a new herd.

Two sons of Newmont Aristocrat, Gold Medal, Excellent, are in active service, the senior sire being Newmont Aristocrat 10th, Very Good, out of Jean Sunderland, whom Bob Eddy considered one of his best uddered cows. He is pictured here with his sire, Newmont Aristocrat, and his most illustrious ancestor, Ormsby Sensation 45th. The junior sire is Newmont Pasha, a half-brother of "10th", who was too young to be classified last December, but who is a beautiful, mostly-black bull, growing to tremendous size. Some of the well known 45th cows at Great Brook Farms, include two granddaughters of 45th, – Newmont Perfection Lassie, V.G., and Serida Canary Ormsby, V.G., as well as Gene Marathon Segis, V.G., Newmont Thelma Pride, V.G., Newmont Lizzie, V.G., and many others.

Sons and daughters of "10th" and Pasha are arriving continuously and from time to time some of these animals are for sale. Six or seven animals are on Advanced Registry and the rest are on HIR. Mr. and Mrs. Smith are rapidly building a fine herd of Holsteins and intend to continue in their intensive 45th breeding.

Visitors are always welcome at Great Brook Farms, home of Fernhame Holsteins.

Remember **45th DESCENDANTS ARE NOTED**

1. **Uniformly high production even on 2X milking.**
2. **Herd-wide high test.**
3. **Moderate prices for foundation animals.**
4. **Consistently good type.**
5. **Building more and better herd profits.**

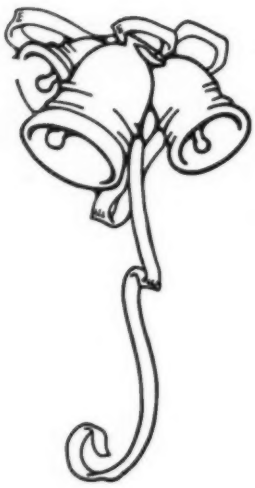
BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT

Excellent — Gold Medal

Merry Christmas and



Happy New Year Greetings

To Our Friends

45th Artificial Breeding Association

Nichol Avenue — (Phone 2-7200) — New Brunswick, N. J.

Orders for Semen Should Be Placed At Least Two Weeks in Advance of Your Needs.

BUILD ON THE BLOOD OF ORMSBY SENSATION 45th

We Offer Two Sons of "Aristocrat"

NEWMONT ARISTOCRAT — *Gold Medal - Excellent*

Milk and Honey Alert
Born Oct. 31, 1948.

More black than white. His dam, Blossom Hill Della Jennie, a large V.G. cow with a record at 5 years of age, 18,712 M, 685 F, 3.7% on 2X. She is a daughter of a cow with over 100,000 lbs. milk in 8 lactations. Calf's own dam is a granddaughter of that great bull, The Laird of Dunloggin.

Price $500 at 6 months of age.

Milk and Honey Alarm
Born Sept. 18, 1948.

More white than black. His dam, Outlet Winterthur Valdessa Segis G.P., has a 2-year-old 2X 317 days record of 11,011 M, 411.9 F, 3.7%, now making 2 lbs. fat a day on H.I.R. She is by Winterthur Star Nebraska Vokirl, who raised milk + 1270 lbs., and fat 39 lbs. on 12 dam-daughter pairs.

Price $400 at 6 months.

ARISTOCRAT raised milk 867 lbs. and fat 49 lbs. on 15 dam-daughter pairs. The dams averaging over 14,000 lbs. He raised fat percentage .2%.

ARISTOCRAT sons carry that wonderful concentration of 45th breeding — for Production, Test and Type. His 26 daughters averaged over $1100 a year ago in Bob Eddy's sale.

ARISTOCRAT SONS WILL MAKE YOU A 45th BREEDER

Write to

J. S. JOHNSON, Owner

CEDAR LANE FARM — Oldwick, N. J.

Ten "Excellent" Cows—All in This Noted Dispersal

AMCANA DISPERSAL

— Jan. 31 — Feb. 1

— An History Making Event —

The Show Herd Complete—Sells.

101 DESCENDED FROM
Johanna Rag Apple Pabst

75 DESCENDED FROM
Lashbrook Pearl Ormsby

73 DESCENDED FROM
Echo Hartog Mercedes

47 DESCENDED FROM
Montvic Rag Apple Colantha Abbekerk

A T.B. ACCREDITED HERD

All the Noted Herd Sires Sell.

9 DAUGHTERS OF
"Sovereign"

11 DAUGHTERS OF
King Hartog Mercedes Echo

16 DAUGHTERS OF
Dunloggin Goldmaster, Masterstroke, and Pure Gold

16 DIRECT FEMALE DESCENDANTS OF
Faith of Baker Farm

7 DAUGHTERS OF
Baker Farm Dunwood Pride
Marksman, 2; Triumph, 2; Monogram, 3; Woodsman, 5; Aim, 4; Achilles, 2.

A BANG'S APPROVED HERD

150 HEAD

— SEE SUCCEEDING "WORLD" ISSUES —

HAROLD S. GOLDSMITH, Owner

R. Austin Backus

Sale Manager
MEXICO, N. Y.

W. A. BAKER, Manager

ALLEN CRISSEY RECALLS "25 YEARS OF HOLSTEINS" AT NEW ENGLAND MEETING

"A prophet is not without honor except in his country"

So goes the old saying. However, there are exceptions to all rules and from the reception accorded the splendid address delivered by Allen Crissey at the annual fall meeting of the New England Holstein-Friesian Association in Springfield, October 20, one could safely assume that here was an exception to the rule indeed.

Speaking on the topic "25 Years with Holsteins," Mr. Crissey brought back many pleasant memories among the members of the group.

While for the most part, his address was of an historical nature, recalling the highlights of New England's Holstein progress over the past quarter century, his concluding remarks were thought-provoking not only to the New England audience but to Holstein breeders everywhere.

In nine striking points, Mr. Crissey presented the contrast between conditions prevailing in the industry today and the situation not so many years ago.

In summary, he says "In fact, I believe there is a greater opportunity now than has ever existed before not only for material success but also for enjoyment and the realization of the inner satisfactions that comes from breeding and developing fine registered Holstein cattle. Perhaps this list of facts will more strikingly present the contrasts:

1. In that day (20 to 25 years ago) there was constant risk of losing perhaps your entire herd from tuberculosis. Enormous losses were being sustained at every hand.

Today most herds are accredited free of this disease, whole areas and states are accredited, and there is very little risk of loss from tuberculosis.

2. In that day, there was virtually no protection from contagious abortion. Extremely little was known of this mysterious ailment and losses were terrific. Oh, there were quack remedies such as blue vitriol, brown sugar, and breeding your cows in the full moon, but we knew not how to control it nor how it spread.

Today we know infinitely more about the disease and have a large measure of protection through calfhood vaccination.

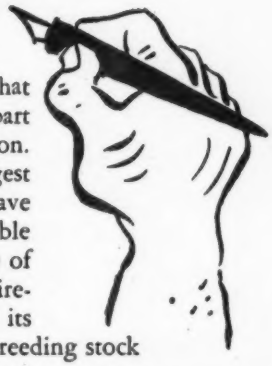
3. In that day there was more dishonesty in making production records (7-day test)

Today with greater safeguards and a different attitude on the part of breeders we rarely hear of fraud.

4. In that day, there was no code of ethics and very little restraint in the conduct of public sales. By-bidding was practiced and there was often concealed own-

(Continued on page 82)

We wanted you to know



. . . we understand and appreciate that *right* feeding is a mighty important part of running a profitable dairy operation. Feed accounts for one of the biggest cash outlays, too. That is why we have made such a point in making available to thinking dairymen a full range of formula feeds to answer the requirements peculiar to each farm and its herds of young, dry, milking and breeding stock

In B-B Bull Brand Dairy Rations there are *12* specific formula feeds . . . a properly formulated ration for every full-feed or supplement-feed requirement that you may encounter. A right formula for each feeding purpose gets the most out of every feed dollar.

B-B Bull Brand Dairy Rations are well liked by thousands of dairymen who have fed them over the years with fine results. We just wanted you to know that there are *12* B-B Dairy Rations available at your B-B feed dealer's store. Call him or write us.

MARITIME MILLING COMPANY, INC., Buffalo 2, N. Y.

Farms located at the junction of routes 63 and 109 E. MORRIS, CONN.

AMCANA NEWS

Address all mail please to LITCHFIELD, CONN.

VOL. 1
No. 7

Harold S. Goldsmith, Owner

BAKER FARM DUNWOOD PRIDE
2-Year-Old Bull.
Grand Champion Maryland and New York.
Now a Senior Herd Sire.

AMCANA PROUD LUCILLE
1st Heifer Calf, Eastern States.
A Daughter of B. F. Dunwood Pride.

BROWNS MISTRESS BURKE
Senior Yearling Heifer.
Junior Champion Ohio, E. S. E., Royal.
1st at Maryland and New York.

FIVE ALL-AMERICAN
TOTAL OF TWELVE

Mistress Burke Nominated — Undefeated

We cannot admit to surprise upon learning that Browns Mistress Burke was nominated for All-American Senior Yearling. Heading her class at every show—Ohio, Maryland, New York, Eastern States, and the Royal, she had been Junior Champion at Ohio, Eastern States, and the Royal. The only heifer to defeat her for championship was our own Pride daughter, Amcana Proud Fancy.

Mistress Burke is a daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Master, from an 810-fat, 4.13% granddaughter of Montvic Rag Apple De Kol. We purchased her as a calf in the All-Canadian Sale, impressed with her most unusual udder promise, as well as her general type. She has improved steadily, still carries a most remarkable teat placement, and looks every bit the makings of a great dairy cow. She is due in January to Monogram Duke.

Baker Farm Dame Dungarven

A maternal sister, sired by Dunloggin Aim, classified Very Good as a 3-yr.-old, and is completing a 305-day Junior 3-year-old record, which she is bred to qualify of approximately 15000 lbs. milk, 550 fat. She in turn has a heifer calf by Gold Master which is a lovely thing. It is indeed a good family.

Births

10/ 5—To Rolling Knoll Mistress Dora Posch, a bull by Pride.

10/26—To Ann Sovereign, a bull by Duke.

10/27—To Velveeta Faith Bonheur Mercedes, a heifer, by Duke.

10/28—To Woodland Pabst Hengerveld Lady, a bull, by King.

11/ 6—To Banostine Hartog Burke, a heifer, by Dunwoodsman.

11/14—To Lady Ann Sovereign, a bull by Royal.

11/22—To Caernarvon Pearl Jane, a heifer by Dunwoodsman.

11/26—To Mallary Farm Mistress Kate, a heifer by Pride.

SEASONS TO ALL OUR UNITED STATES SOUTH

Get of Master Stroke Very Impressive

We are indeed pleased to learn that the Get of Dunloggin Master Stroke, first at Maryland, is nominated for All-American. Consisting of four aged cows, all with lovely udders, all of exceptional dairy character, we considered it the best example of mature excellence in a Get which we had personally seen since the Helbons were out in 1942.

We are very sincere in our belief that this get would have stood up well under any competition offered this year — and hasten to admit that there are many great gets which we were not privileged to see. We are proud that our Doras should be part of this Get of Sire, all bred by McKendree Walker and Sons, of Gaithersburg, Md., and exhibited under their colors. We will hazard a prediction that it will be very high when the votes are tallied in the All-American competition.

Beth Picks Tough Ones

Fresh just before the Royal last year, Alta Vista Beth Successor showed in in the milking Aged cow class, placing third to the Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion at that show, and taking the Best Udder award. This year due in early January, she showed dry, and in the class for Aged cows, not in milk, placing third. The two cows standing above her were later made Grand Champion and Reserve Grand Champion. Beth is our idea of a grand pattern of a dairy cow. She can be and has been beaten — but it always takes "a good one" to do it.

Farms located at the junction of routes 63 and 109 E. MORRIS, CONN.

AMCANA NEWS

Address all mail please to LITCHFIELD, CONN.

W. A. Baker, Manager

DEC. 1948

NOMINATIONS 1948 FOR 1946 - '47 - '48

GREETINGS FRIENDS IN CANADA AMERICA

Bellboy and Regent Continue Battle

One of the matters of contention, even before the start of the show season, was the question as to which was the better show bull, Bellboy or Regent. We must admit that we leaned a bit towards Bellboy, perhaps because we bred him, and perhaps because of our great liking for his dam, Illehee Belle. Many visitors had a strong preference for Regent. To settle the question, we took them both on the circuit last fall, and they came back from Eastern States with two wins each, alternating week by week. So we were right back where we started.

Regent was sold in the New England Sale to Merrimack County Farm, at Gerrish, New Hampshire, where he will be used on daughters of Dunloggin Ormsby Var. Bellboy, sold privately to Adohr Farms, of Camarillo, California, for delivery after the Royal, journeyed to Toronto, where he won his class. Regent of course was not in competition at that show.

Now come the All-American nominations and both are nominated in the Junior Yearling bull class, and the battle stands at a draw. The decision rests with the All-American committee. Whatever results, we know that both are outstanding individuals, and both should make worthy sires. Our best wishes go to the new owners of each of them.

BEST WISHES

At the Earlville Invitational, Masterwork, our son of Gold Master out of Anticipation (924-lb. Excellent daughter of Hope) was purchased by Stanley Pulver, Millerton, N. Y.; our Showdown daughter from a Marksman dam by Harry Downton, Starruca, Pa., and our daughter of Tyler Farms Posch Master by Roy A. Bardwell, Tully N. Y. Our best wishes to all three buyers.

Pride and Daughter Both Nominated

For the second year Baker Farm Dunwood Pride has been nominated for All-American honors. Of even greater importance to us is the fact that his daughter, Amcana Proud Lucille, is nominated as a heifer calf. She is his third oldest daughter, his second oldest daughter being Amcana Proud Fancy, Reserve Grand Champion female at New York State Fair, as a heifer calf, Junior Champion at Maryland. His oldest daughter, Amcana Proud Dora, was second to Fancy in a class of 52 calves at New York. His oldest son owned by us, Amcana Purser, showing as a Junior Calf, was second at Eastern States in a class of Senior Calves, and second at the Royal in the Junior Bull Calf Class.

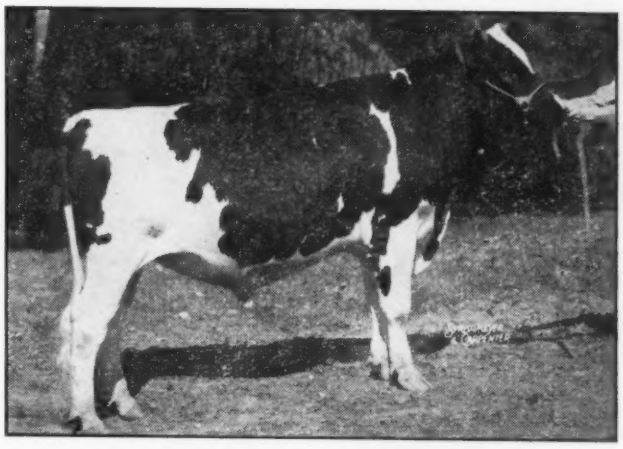
His younger daughters and sons show the same length of rump, good legs, smoothness and dairy qualities evidenced by these older offspring, and there seems little question as to his value as a sire. We have yet to see a common calf by him, and from all but white cows they run uniformly dark in color, which is to our liking.

Pride comes rightfully by his type, his dam, Pride of Baker Farm, Excellent, having herself been several times Grand Champion at leading shows, nominated as All-American Age Cow in 1941, and a member of the Helbon Get each year and wherever shown. She was in fact the favorite of them all with many, known by some as "Emil's cow". Her dam was Gold Medal in Canada, and was the granddam of Joy and Charity, members of the 1941 Helbon Get, and Hon. Mention Produce for that year.

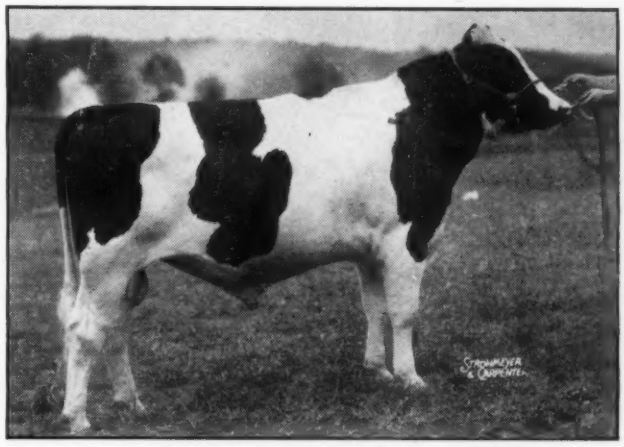
DUNWOODSMAN TO QUALITY FARMS

We are pleased to announce the sale of a half interest in one of our junior herd sires to our good neighbors, Mr. and Mrs. Dilworth, whose Quality Farm is located at Lakeville, Conn.

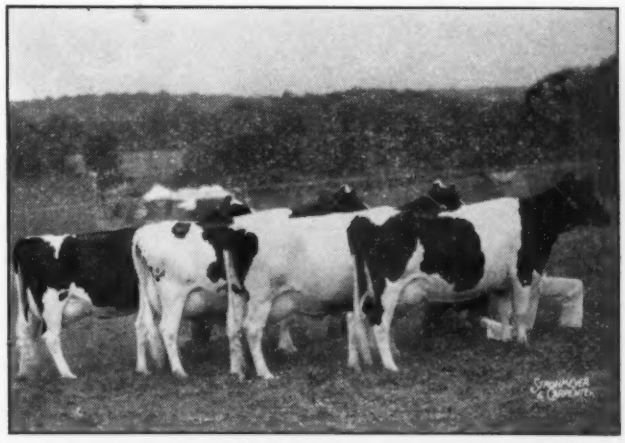
The bull is Baker Farm Dunwoodsman, the older of our two sons of Woodsman out of Baker Farm Mame, Excellent daughter of the All-American, Baker Farm Indigo. Mame is a daughter of Dunloggin Aim and has over 60,000 lbs. of 4% milk in her first four lactations, due again with fifth calf before you read this.



AMCANA BELLBOY
Junior Yearling Bull.
Junior Champion Maryland, 1st at E. S. F., and Royal.
Now Owned by Adohr Farms, California.

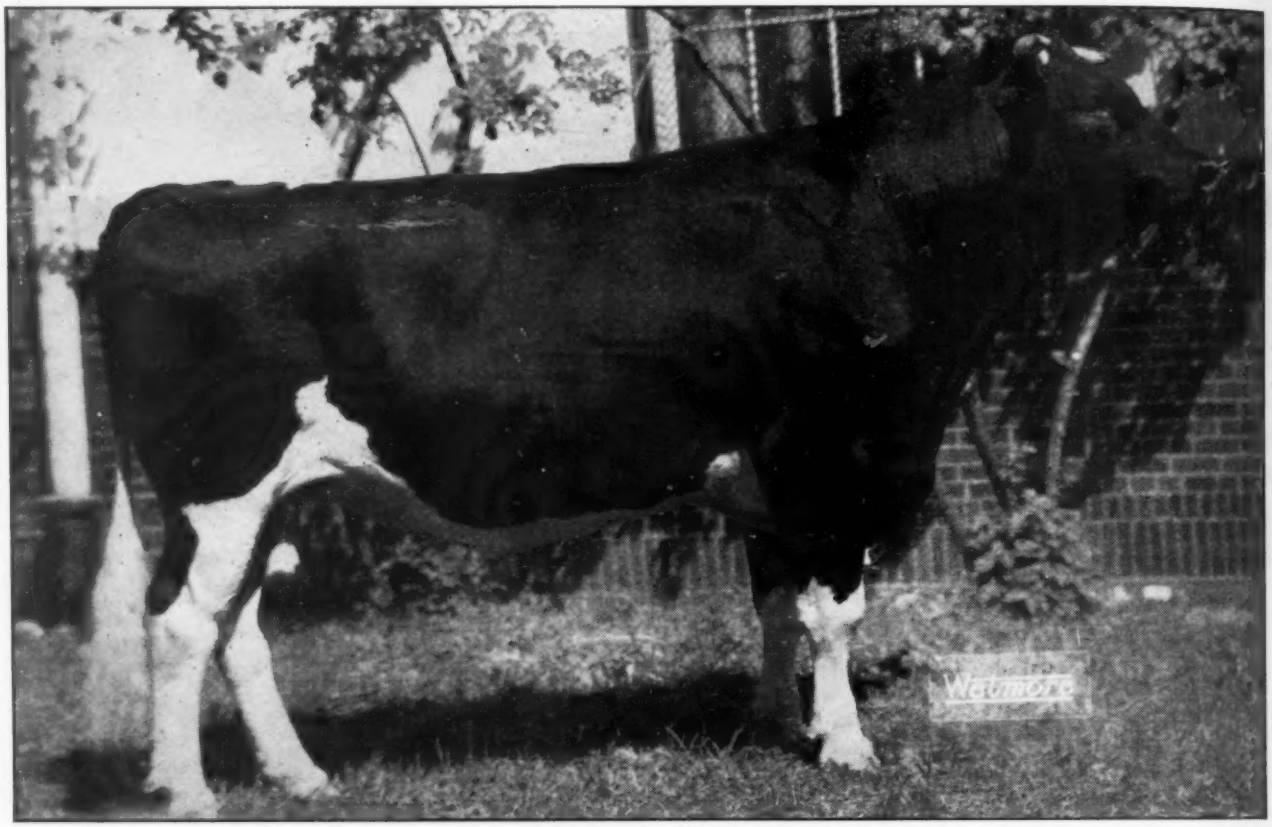


RAG APPLE REGENT
Junior Yearling Bull.
1st at Ohio and New York State Fairs.
Now Owned by Merrimack County Farm, N. H.



GET OF DUNLOGGIN MASTER STROKE
Bred by McKendree Walker & Sons, Gaithersburg, Md.
Bess and Burke Exhibited by Them.
Dora Posch and Goshen Dora by Amcana.

"Champ" Again Honored By Nomination



FARFIELDS CHAMPION

Classified Excellent

First prize aged bull at Michigan and Ohio State Fairs. Reserve grand champion at Ohio, and sire of the first prize young herd, 2nd prize senior yearling and junior get of sire. His first two daughters to finish will make over 600 lbs. fat as 2-year-olds. We suggest a "Champ" son, or a son of one of his daughters sired by Pabst Signal, for your next herd sire.

— HIS SIRE —

PABST SIR PAUL PREMIER
Excellent, Gold Medal, a former Farfields herd sire. Many times a grand champion and Honorable Mention All-American, and a sire of champions.

Season's Greetings to Holstein Folks Everywhere

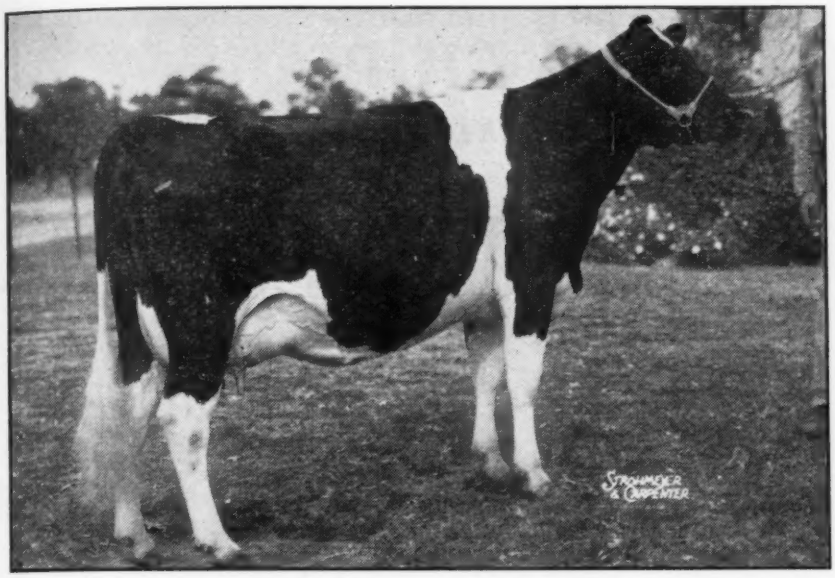
Farfields Farm
R.F.D. 1 Monroe Mich.

HIR-AR TESTED — CLASSIFIED

— HIS DAM —

CROSSALFALFA M O C BARBIE
Excellent. Four consecutive records averaging 917 lbs. fat, 3.9% test, on 3X milking.

A Couple of Texans Get the Nod for All-American Nomination



TEXANS MAGNIFICENT HOMESTEAD PET 2684479
First prize 2-year-old, senior and grand champion, best uddered cow, State Fair of Texas, 1948. First prize 2-year-old, Oklahoma State Fair at Tulsa, 1948.

TEXANS SUPERB MONTVIC PRINCE 987453
First prize 2-year-old, State Fair of Texas, 1948.

EVERYONE LIKES A WINNER. THESE YOUNGSTERS ARE WINNING A BIG MARKET FOR LOTS OF GOOD HOLSTEINS IN THE SOUTHWEST. COME TO SEE THEM. YOU'LL BE MIGHTY WELCOME.

The NEALE FARMS
Waco, Texas

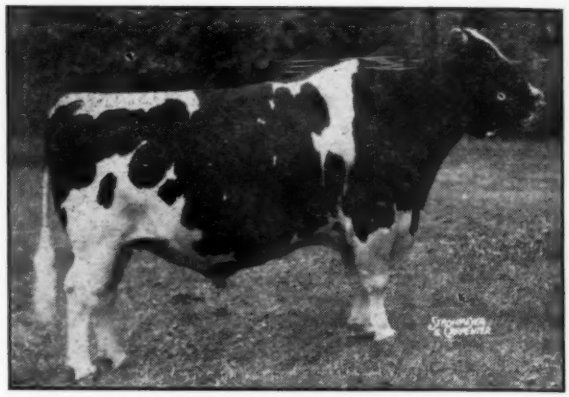
All-American Nominations 1948

Go to the

BURKES and CHIPS

(We Are Proud to Have Bred the Dams of Both)

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD



CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE

The following Burkes and Chips, tracing directly, close up, to Jonabell or the old Bell Farm breeding, have been nominated for All-American this year. Our congratulations and best wishes to their breeders and owners.

Name	Class in Which Nominated
CHIP OF NETTIE AND AAGGIE	Aged Bull
PABST SIR REGAL FOBES	Two-Year-Old Bull
FRANLO CHIP GRAND MONARCH	Senior Yearling Bull
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER LAD	Senior Yearling Bull
WIS MASTERPIECE	Junior Yearling Bull
FRANLO ROEBUCK SYMBOL	Bull Calf
HOLWYN STARLIGHT ROAMER	Bull Calf
PABST BURKADE WAYNE PRILLY	Four-Year-Old Female
PABST ROAMER BELPEARL	Three-Year-Old Female
PABST ROAMER DEAN WALKER	Two-Year-Old Heifer
PABST REBURKE RAG APPLE	Senior Yearling Heifer
FRANLO MONTVIC HARTOG	Junior Yearling Heifer
FRANLO JEN ALICE	Heifer Calf
FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA	Heifer Calf
GET OF WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD	Get of Sire
PRODUCE OF PESTER COL. DEAN ORM. FRED.	Produce of Dam

All of the above All-American Nominations are descendants of Jonabell or old Bell Farm breeding, through either Burke or Chip. Note that every class is represented at least once except Three-year-old Bulls and Aged Cows.

WRITE US OR VISIT US

JOHN A. BELL, Jr. — Oliver Bldg. — Pittsburgh, Pa.

JONABELL IS LOCATED NEAR SEWICKLEY, PENNA.

Season's Greetings

To All Our Friends in the Holstein Industry

As we approach the New Year, we realize that those of us who are in the business of breeding Holsteins have much to be thankful for.

With God willing, we plan to go forward in 1949 with a program of developing a family of cattle attractive to look at and built to give years of service in the economical production of the World's most perfect food, through a program of continuous testing on 2X—herd classification—exhibiting at local and national shows; combined with a practical farming program.

AS IN THE PAST, VISITORS ARE ALWAYS WELCOME STOP AND SEE US

CRESCENT BEAUTY HOLSTEINS

BEN DIBBLE
PEWAUKEE, WIS.

ALLEN HETTS
FT. ATKINSON, WIS.

THESE LEADING KANSAS BREEDERS

"CRICKET'S" SON

Weber Hazelwood Burke Raven

HIS SIRE:
Weber Burke Hazelwood (VG) son of Burke from a VG daughter of the Ex. sire, Wisconsin Pinky.

HIS DAM:
Weber Burke Cricket (Ex), one of the 24 Excellent offspring of Burke with 578 F, 4% at 3y.

His daughters are nice—the oldest are two-year-olds and are milking up to 60 lbs. a day. A few of his sons available from HIR dams.

Jake Zarnowski — NEWTON, KANS. 7y HIR Ave. 472.6F

Clarence Zarnowski — HALSTEAD, KANS.

"MADGE"

Madge Speckle Aurora (Ex)

First Prize aged Cow at 7 Major Shows this year —

Including:
Kansas All-State Show, Kansas Free Fair, Kansas State Fair, Texas Tri-State Fair, Oklahoma State Fair, and State Fair of Texas.

She has never been beaten in her class.

One of her daughters has just dropped us a nice heifer calf by Pabst Roamer.

Meyer Dairy Farm Co.

Home of the "Springrocks"

GROVER G. MEYER, BASEHOR, KANSAS

ANNOUNCING —

- **that I have now assumed my father's interest in the Onabank herd . . . . . .**
- My father, M. A. Shultz, started the herd in 1926 and no females have been brought in since then—the herd has been on continuous test, never a T.B. or Bang's reactor.
- **In 1939, I rented the farm and since then we have operated the farm and the herd under the name of M. A. Shultz & Son. Later I purchased the farm and I have now purchased his share of the herd.**
- We have been admitted to Progressive Breeder's Registry for the third consecutive year, becoming the third in Kansas (43rd in the nation) to receive this award three years in a row.

Production—491.3 F Class. Score—83.51

LLOYD SHULTZ

PRETTY PRAIRIE, KANSAS

Payline Tess Pride

was classified VG as a 3-year-old, his dam and sire were both Excellent. His dam's record, 828 lbs. of fat and a life record of 5,664 lbs. fat on 2X.

His daughters are being bred to our new herd sire

Polytechnic Imperial Wayne

a handsome young son of Carnation Imperial Emperor from Polytechnic Bess Beauty Wayne with a senior 2-year-old record of 910 lbs. of fat; and she is one of 3 full sisters by Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d that average 900 lbs. of fat.

Our 1947 herd average was 468.7 lbs. fat—all on 2X—Progressive Breeder award 6 times.

R. L. EVANS & SON

HUTCHINSON, KANSAS

HAVE QUALITY HOLSTEINS FOR SALE

LOOK TO US

FOR GRANDSONS OF

Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad

whose dams are selected cows and heifers of such bulls as **"Transmitter"**, **"Rock"**, **"Burke"**, and well-proven Kansas bulls such as the Excellent **"Tidy"**, **King Creator Champion Segis** and **Femco Calamity Posch Pride.**

A dozen heifers out of our Ex., **Macksimum Femco Tillie Pride** are also carrying calves to **"Burke Pride"**. Pedigrees on these babies will be nicely packed with test, production and type.

Interested?

Prices?

We trade dollars for friends. Come and see. Help us try to contribute something worth while to Holsteins.

George & Dwight Stone

SHARON, KANSAS

VALLA VISTA HOPE HATTIE MERCURY

Our "Mercury" daughter, Valla Vista Hope Hattie Mercury, was All-Kansas Jr. Yrlg, 1948, was also 1st at Topeka Free Fair, 2nd at state fair at Hutchinson.

Along with the state herd from Kansas she was 1st at Tulsa and Jr. Champion; 2nd at Amarilla, and 1st at the Regional Show at Dallas.

In our classification this fall, we had, among the "Mercury" daughters, 2 VG, 2 Good Plus, 2 Good and one Fair.

We finished with a score of 83.8 on 29 head — 12 head to be classified for the first time.

"Mercury" is still in heavy service, his daughters tested from 3.8 to 4.3% last month. You will gather, by this time, that we are happy that we own "Mercury". He had first prize junior get at Hutchinson.

VISITORS ALWAYS WELCOME

K. W. PHILLIPS & SONS

MANHATTAN, KANSAS

She's Winning More Laurels

BROWNS MISTRESS CORRINE
305d 2½y 3X 18,891M 675.3F
(Minnesota State Record)

First aged cow in milk and best uddered cow 1948 Can. Royal. Res. All-Am. 3-yr.-old 1946. Best uddered cow Waterloo 1946. Res. Gr. Ch. Can. Royal, 1946.

Her son by Glenafton Rag Apple Masterstroke (son of "Marksman") heads our herd. His 7 nearest dams average 817F, 4%.

Our HIR herd average is 524F on 2X. Some nice grandsons of "Corrine" for sale from HIR dams. One of them topped the bulls at the last Kansas state sale.

Ernest A. Reed & Sons

LYONS, KANSAS

WEBER CLOVER BURKE FROSTY

This is **"Frosty"**, our senior sire. He is a double grandson of **Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad.** He was sired by the **Ex. Weber Burke Clover Lad,** son of **"Burke"** and out of the "Burke" daughter, **Weber Burke Violet** with 575.9 F., 3.7%. 15,430 M.-5y-2X. Her dam is **Weber Pinky O'Princess,** a "Pinky" daughter.

"Frosty sired the 2nd prize bull calf and 3rd prize heifer calf at the 1948 Kansas State Fair. A few of his sons are available and more coming —some "Double Roamers" also due soon.

Harvey Bechtelheimer

SABETHA, KANSAS

234th Earlville Sale

in Heated Sale Pavilion ★ **EARLVILLE Madison County, N. Y.** ★ **DECEMBER 29 Wednesday**

100 Registered Holsteins

T.B. ACCREDITED — BLOOD TESTED — MANY CALFHOOD VACCINATED AND ELIGIBLE FOR INTERSTATE SHIPMENT, INTO NEW ENGLAND AND NEW JERSEY.

Featuring a Complete Dispersal of the Herd of BOWER WEIR, Fly Creek, N. Y.

● 57 HEAD—Including 15 Milkers, All Stages of Lactation

20 Bred Heifers—22 Yearlings & Heifer Calves, Nearly All Home Raised

HER SON SELLING!

CARNATION HOMESTEAD REGINA INKA
One of the most famous daughters of Governor of Carnation.
1082 lbs. Fat — 3.9%!

Selling! Selling!

CARNATION MASTER STROKE

A noted herd sire, 4 years old, whose 6 nearest dams average 1004 lbs. fat, 26,225.9 lbs. milk, 3.8%!

His sire is CARNATION RENOWN, All-American son of Carnation Governor Imperial.

HIS OWN DAM, PICTURED AT LEFT, has 1082 lbs. fat, 27,595 lbs. milk, 3.9%. 1st on 1943 Honor Roll; member of the 1940 All-American Get of Sire by the famous Governor of Carnation. The second dam has 850 lbs. fat and is by Sir Inka May.

A LARGE NUMBER OF COWS AND HEIFERS BRED TO HIM

Other High-Record Bulls . . .

OTHER HIGH-RECORD BULLS . . . including SU-VA LOCHINVAR MASTERPIECE, 16-months-old grandson of MONTVIC LOCHINVAR from a dam with 525 lbs. fat and 3.95% test at 2 years on twice-a-day milking.

AND . . . **Ferdinand Lewandrowski,** Newport, N. Y., sends two service-age sons of MONTVIC RAG APPLE HISTORIAN, who has 15 direct crosses to J.R.A.P., being a son of MONTVIC RAG APPLE AJAX from the Excellent MONTVIC DALE ABBEKERK, daughter of DALE. Both these sons are from high-record dams.

15 Granddaughters of President Posch—15 Daughters of RMF Mars Piebe Creamelle

FROM THE GREENDALE FARM Herd, South Salem, N. Y.—
15 heifers from 3 months to 2 years . . . all by a son of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from Pebble Beach Flo, "Excellent" with 795 fat, 3.9%, 3X. She by Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from P B Fancy, 704-lb. daughter of CHIEFTAIN 7th.
Dams all have production records and many are granddaughters of Winterthur Farms famous leading Honor List Sire, POSCH ORMSBY FOBES 14th.

. . . AND . . . 15 Canadian Cows, Fresh or Close . . . rich in Rag Apple ancestry.

Sale in heated pavilion starting at 11:00 A. M. Hot dinner served, good trucking facilities. Catalogs at ringside.

Wednesday — December 29

R. AUSTIN BACKUS — Sale Mgr. & Auctioneer — Mexico, N. Y.

Your Opportunity to Purchase a Promising Young Sire!

SUSSEX EMPEROR FOBES
This 1947 photo shows him in calf form. We now have 5 young calves by him, straight-topped and deep in the body. We kept him to show and now offer him for sale.

SUSSEX EMPEROR FOBES

Born August 18, 1946.

A consistent winner wherever shown. Junior Champion, Atlantic Rural Exposition, 1947, and Delaware State Fair, 1948. 3rd prize senior yearling, Maryland State Fair, 1948, second at Atlantic Rural Exposition.

Sire: Wimbledon Emperor Fobes, a son of Carnation Emperor and grand champion at Delaware State Fair, 2nd at Maryland, 1948.

Dam: Emperor Superior Ormsby, a granddaughter of Carnation Emperor, with 574 lbs. fat, 15473 lbs. milk, 3.7%, 2X. Next dam, 635 lbs. fat, 3.7%, 16969 lbs. milk. A full sister to the dam has 600 lbs. fat with 4% test.

Write for pedigree and price — or better yet, visit our farm and see this outstanding youngster.

SUSSEX FARM — Seaford, Delaware

TULL BROS., Owners **H. PIERCE, Herdsman**

DICTATOR FOBES PONTIAC LASS Is the Dam of our Junior Sire

She is classified Excellent.
2½y — AR 17,106.3 M. 3.7% 628.5 F.
(Now finishing with about 725 F.)
4th Aged cow, 2nd best udder, 1948 Dairy Cattle Congress. Member of 1st prize Produce of Dam, Waterloo DCC and Iowa State Fair—
nominated for All-American.
Member of 2nd prize Get of Sire, Waterloo DCC and 1st at Iowa—
also nominated for All-American.

MAYTAG ORMSBY FOBES DICTATOR

He is sired by **Maytag Ormsby Fobes** (VG), only sire in the U. S. to have 2 All-American offspring in 1947. Daughters up to 837 fat.

A son of **Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator** from a 960 lb., 3.9%, twice All-American sister to **Posch Ormsby Fobes Eden.**

This year, **Maytag Ormsby Fobes Dictator** sired:
1st Junior heifer calf and Junior Champion, North Indiana B & W Show.
1st Junior Get of sire, North Indiana B & W Show.
1st Junior Get of sire, Kosiuscko County B & W Show.
3rd Junior Get, Indiana State Fair.
3rd heifer calf, Ohio State Fair.
5th heifer calf, Ill. State Fair.

Eight daughters sold in the 2 **Edenland Sales** at an average age of 4 months, for $267 average.

He is fast becoming one of the most-popular sires in Indiana.
— YOU CAN USE HIM ARTIFICIALLY OR OWN A SON —

NEWMAN HOLSTEIN FARMS

Claude Newman **J. Dick Newman** **John A. Newman & Sons**
CULVER, INDIANA

Annual Stanislaus Sale

(Continued from page 37)

her dam is a "VG" 775-lb dauble granddaughter of Duke Mercedes Pride.

E. E. Freeman & Son, Modesto, and the Stanislaus County association donated a bull calf for the benefit of the Paul P. Stewart Scholarship. A June calf, a son of King Bessie Senator and out of a 510-lb daughter of King Inka Julie, went at $340 to John Kirkland, Salinas, Calif.

This was the 29th annual sale of the Stanislaus County Breeders Association. Earl Graham, Modesto, is president, and Harold Schmidt, Modesto, secretary. Mr. Schmidt also served as chairman of the sales committee.

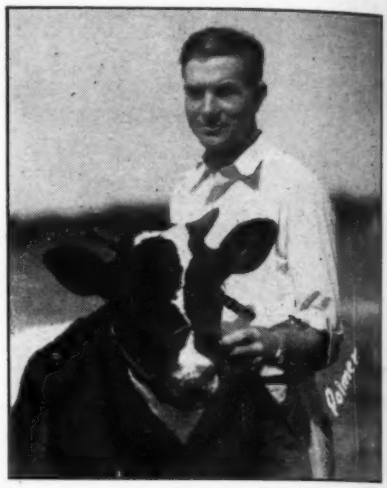
Following is a list of the buyers and details on the $500 purchases:

Edward Johnson, Modesto, Cal. (7)
Stockton Sleepy Triune 2d
2501177 (8-16-43) $1300
(Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calf.)
D. S. Lavacre Uniforum Seven Up 2906690 (1-16-48) 975
(Harold Schmidt, Modesto, Cal.)
Midland Kay Posch
2672182 (1-2-46) 800
(Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Cal.)
Midland Colantha Pontiac Posch
2581816 (5-7-45) 600
(Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Cal.)
Diamond S Roma Vale B. C. Pietertje 2682013 (4-7-45) .. 575
(George H. Sawyer, Waterford, Cal.)
Miss Julia Skylark 4th
2832410 (2-23-47) 550
(E. E. Freeman & Son, Modesto, Cal.)

Joaquin Cabral, Crows Landing, Cal. (1)
El Rey Neptune Maid Ivy
2848630 (10-7-46) 1000
(R. S. Hull, Modesto, Cal.)

Fred Plocher, Woodland, Cal. (2)
Cherry Romeo Hielo Belle
2305758 (10-15-41) 750
(Kidd Brothers, Modesto, Cal.)
Aaggie De Kol Josie
2498938 (4-10-44) 650
(Mathew Fiscalini, Modesto, Cal.)

Frolli Bros., Soledad, Cal. (4)
Kidd Farms Diana Donna Inka
2739584 (6-21-46) 785
(Kidd Brothers, Modesto, Cal.)
Diamond S Witkop B Mercedes
2725471 (5-21-46) 685



D. S. LAVACRE UNIFORUM SEVEN-UP
Sold for $975 to Ed Johnson, Green Plains Dairy, Modesto, in the Stanislaus County Sale. Junior Champion at California State Fair 1948; first prize junior calf at two county fairs. She is marked with a figure 7 on her forehead. Shown with her consignor, Harold Schmidt, Modesto, secretary of the Stanislaus County Association.

(George H. Sawyer, Waterford, Cal.)

Tony Borges, Gustine, Cal. (2)
Aaggie Fobes Konigen Piebe
2443879 (12-20-42) 715
(A. C. Pollard, Turlock, Cal.)

James Kirkland, Salinas, Cal. (1)
Creamgold Queen Ormsby Alexina
2901663 (7-4-44) 600
(G. G. Wenger & Sons, Modesto, Cal.)

Clarence Costa, Tracy, Cal. (4)
Lavacres Miss Dinah Sunday
2844854 (4-13-47) 600
(Harold S. Schmidt, Modesto, Cal.)
Kidd Farms Duke Kathleen
2889366 (7-13-47) 510
(Kidd Brothers, Modesto, Cal.)

Mrs. Sanford Hedgegard, Manteca, Cal. (1)
Rincon Inka Mead Lass
2724127 (3-20-46) 550
(Frank Corda, Gonzles, Cal.)

Charlie Alberti, (1)
Miss Senator Josie
2832412 (4-1-47) 535
(E. E. Freeman & Son, Modesto, Cal.)

Louis Aufderman, Jr., Lathrop, Cal. (1)
Ey Rey Neptune Inka Maid
2722539 (4-14-46) 535
(R. S. Hull, Modesto, Cal.)

California Polytechnical School, San Luis, Obispo, Cal .(3)
Midland Kay Pontiac
2742435 (9-28-46) 535
(Earl Graham & Sons, Ceres, Cal.)

Leslie McIntyre, Roseville, Cal. (2)
Diamond S Inka Pietertje
2725467 (5-10-46) 510
(George Sawyer, Waterford, Cal.)

Other buyers were Bill Johnson, Turlock; D. L. Hudson, Oakdale; T. G. Telmornin, no addres given; Mathew Fantazia, Gustine; Betty Freer, Modesto; and Richard Castro, Gustine, California.

Statistical data furnished by Earl Graham, Modesto, California.

If there's anything we can't stand it's two people who talk while we're interrupting.

BEST WISHES

for a very

MERRY CHRISTMAS

and a

HAPPY NEW YEAR

to

Holstein Breeders
Throughout the United States

We are looking forward with pleasure to seeing and greeting each of you personally at the—

National Convention

in

San Francisco

Next June

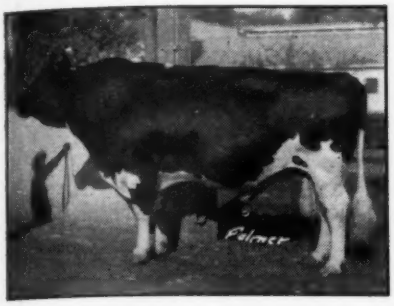
California Holstein-Friesian Ass'n

L. C. WOLFSEN, President
Dos Palos

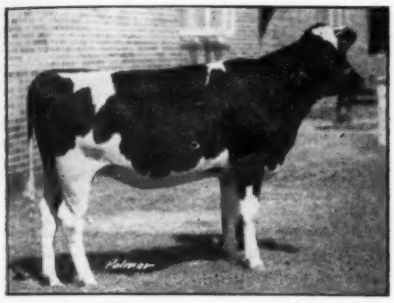
LEO P. HEDEGARD, Vice-Pres.
Route 2, Box 773, Modesto

A. J. QUIST, Secy-Treas., Route 8, Box 471X; Fresno
L. H. McDANIEL, Fieldman, 632 College Ave., Fresno

Some California Winners



PANSCO HAZEL DESIGNER
Grand champion Holstein bull at 1948 Los Angeles County Fair (largest county fair in the world—over 1,000,000 visitors), owned by F. F. Pellissier & Sons, Whittier, Calif.



CLOVER BREEZE ORMSBY BETTY 2799440
1st prize junior yearling heifer (undefeated in 1948) at California State Fair. Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

STARKSFORD BELL BOY 1029492
1st prize senior bull calf at 1948 California State Fair. Fermin Larrey, Fresno, Calif.

DINNY'S JULIA ALEX 1024471
Junior champion bull at 1948 California State Fair; also 1st in class at 11948 Madera County Spring Fair, Chowchilla, Calif.; first in class (junior yearling bull) at 1948 Sacramento County Fair. Harold Schmidt, Lavacre Holsteins, Modesto, Calif.

VITAMIN "D" DAIRY, Norwalk, Calif.

announces the removal of the

PUREBRED HOLSTEINS TO THE

Vitamin "D" Dairy

RIVERDALE, CALIF.

where the development of the herd will be continued.

Herd test, 1947-8—
23 cows 3X
Milk, 14,406
Fat 496 lbs. 3.5%
- - - - - - - -
Classification score 83 points.

The first daughter of Ravenglen Senator Lorna to freshen has just completed a record of
Fat 2y 4m 3X .. 562.0
Milk 3.4% 16642.0
which will place her on the honor roll.

Visitors Welcome
Bulls from A.R. cows for sale.
For prices and pedigrees, write:

GEORGE J. DE VRIES
RIVERDALE, CALIFORNIA

GEO. DE VRIES BRAND MILK
VITAMIN D DAIRY

Our 1947 Herd Average

25 Head — 2X

16,109 M. — 559.9 F.

To Give Us a 5-Year Average of

24 Head — 2X — 16,742 M. 552.4 F.

Not boastfully but just for the purposes of the record, let us state that we have never seen reported another five-year herd average approaching this figure on 2X milking, regardless of size, in the official Herd Test of our breed. And only one 2X herd of the breed in the 16-30 cow bracket has made even a one-year herd average exceeding our five-year average.

WE TAKE SOME PRIDE IN THIS RECORD

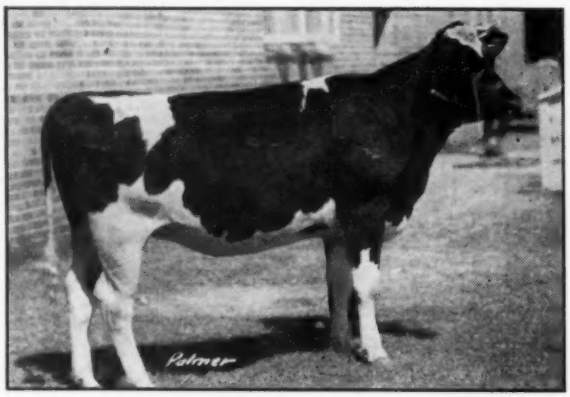
Heilranch Holsteins

Gerald W. Heil, El Nido, Merced Co., California

★ ★ ★

CRESCENT BEAUTY—

ADMIRAL ORMSBY FOBES BLOODLINES



This Is A Sample of What We Are Striving to Breed

CLOVER BREEZE ORMSBY BETTY
Undefeated on the California Show Circuit to date.

Herd testing: Our herd is continually on test through the Holstein-Friesian Association of America, HIR program of testing by the University College of Agriculture.
Type Classification: Our herd is classified annually by official inspectors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Showing: Our cattle are exhibited at the leading fairs throughout California.
We feel that each of the above activities greatly assists us in breeding the kind of cattle that are a credit to the breed and that the male offspring will do a creditable job of siring females of pleasing type and high production for discriminating purebred and commercial dairymen.

PAL-O-MITA FARMS

Mr. and Mrs. Fermin Larrey, Owners
Clinton and Fowler Roads

FRESNO, CALIFORNIA

Bud Hayes, Showman
Route 2, Box 224

GOLD MEDAL SIRE No. 97

Wayside Bess Quality 709161 is just announced as the 97th Gold Medal Proven Sire, on the application of Earl Graham and Sons, Modesto, Calif. Of his 27 registered daughters born three or more years ago or known to have freshened, 15 or 56% have been classified, with a score of 82.7 (required score 82), with 2 Excellent, 4 Very Good, 3 Good Plus, 5 Good, 1 Fair. His 14 tested daughters in Herd Test have all without exception made records exceeding AR requirements by 50% and with tests of at least 3.3%. He is only the third Gold Medal Proven Sire under the present rules to have 100% of his tested daughters meeting Gold Medal requirements, the other two being Hallrose Progressor (E.-GM) and Clove Valley Supreme Satisfaction (V.G.-GM), each with 10 tested daughters. There are also three other Silver Medal Production Sires whose lists of tested daughters qualify 100% for the Silver Medal. They are Ormsby Ollie Direct, Cornell Neptune King and King Arnold K Joseph. It is interesting to note that one of these, Cornell Neptune King, was also proven by Earl Graham & Sons.

CALIFORNIA HOLSTEINS LEAD DHIA

During September, for the first time, California DHIA headquarters issued a list of "high cow completing 305-day lactation during month," for each county of California.

Nineteen high cows of the month were reported and thirteen of these were Holstein-Friesian. The highest cow of the month (of course) was a registered Holstein-Friesian cow in the herd of Gerald W. Heil, Box 34, El Nido, Merced County, with a mature record of 24,277 lbs. milk and 874.7 lbs. fat.

Four other Holstein cows are carried in this report as having produced in excess of 21,000 lbs. of milk in a 10-month lactation and (of course) no cow of any other breed was reported in this category.

Better Farming Methods

(Continued from page 41)

ink dry on one price cut announcement before the next is made. Increased stocks of frozen cream and dropping October ice cream sales averaging about 25% less than in October of 1947 are other factors that prevent the butter and fluid milk markets from regaining their composure. Evaporated and condensed milks and dried milk products are holding firm due to foreign demand. Meanwhile prices being paid the farmers are skidding downhill and will probably drop too far before the market is stabilized. The situation is "snafu."

Beef Cattle—Prices on finished beef cattle are gradually dropping while the prices of stocker and feeder steers remain at high levels . . . levels that are too high to warrant cattle feeders taking chances. As a result the consuming public will have to get along with a lot of grass-fed beef. This will mean continued high profits for the ranchers. The average price received for steers on the Chicago market during the month of November was at or below the $31.50 mark. A few loads of well finished cattle each day continued to bring tops of around $40.00 until mid-month when these prices started to slip and on November 30th top steers brought only $35 with the average $29.50. This condition is slowing up the movement of feeder cattle into the feed lots. Slow retail consumer demand has forced down Retail prices on nearly all grades of meat and the end is not yet . . . for the consuming public knows that grain prices are down and want to see the drop reflected in meat prices. The one bright spot in the beef market was the well-heeled Texas Oil man who purchased the grand champion and reserve grand champion steers at the International for $10.75 and $4.00 per pound respectively, to be served in his new Houston hotel.

Hogs—Choice hogs reached a top of $25 for the month, the day after election and then dropped to a low of $21.85 on November 18th. The top at the month end was $23.85. Prof. Simerl, University of Illinois on November 16 said hogs could be expected to be about 30% lower a year from now. He indicated that the

drop would be gradual. All this means that balanced feeding will have to be practiced in order to keep profits up. Do not finish to too heavy weights.

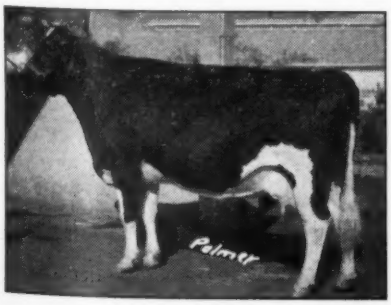
Lambs—Choice lambs sold at $25 on November 1 and moved up to $26.50 by November 4, held that level for a few days and then dropped to $25.50 on November 12. This price level prevailed fairly well for the balance of the month, the top being $26.25 on November 30. Lower prices are anticipated for January.

Poultry and Eggs—Indications are that more people are trying to get back into the chicken business than the hatcheries can take care of. Get your chick order in now, or you may be disappointed. Do not plan on too big an increase. Too many broilers and chicks for laying flocks may crack the market later on.

Layers continued laying at a high rate during October, 3% more than October, 1947 and 34% above the 1937-46 average. The decrease in the number of layers was offset by a 5% increase in the rate of lay. The program of buying better chicks and rigid culling is beginning to really pay off. Poultry raisers who continue on this program will not need to worry about profits. Prices received by farmers for eggs in mid-October averaged 54.7 cents per dozen as compared with last year's record price of 55.3 cents. This October price was 3.3 cents above the September price. Farm prices for chickens were 2 cents lower than in mid-September at 29.9 cents per pound live weight. Prices on poultry were generally weak with fryers in the weakest position. Turkey prices in mid-October averaged 42.7 cents per pound live weight. Retail prices of 85 cents and up on turkeys are reducing turkey sales. Average cost of farm poultry ration was $3.68 in mid-October, over a dollar lower than last year.

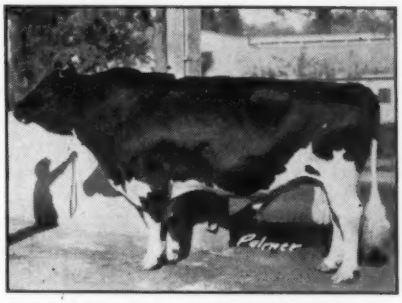
Fertilizer—Indications are that demand for fertilizer will continue heavy and supply not much more than in 1948. Get your order in, now.

Seeds—Hybrid seed corn will be in ample supply, buy early to get the kind best adapted to your soil. Legume and grass seeds will continue in short supply and high in price. Buy only certified seed and buy early.



PANSCO MAGDALINE DESIGN
Grand champion Holstein cow at 1948 Los Angeles County Fair, Pomona, Calif., (largest county fair in the world). F. F. Pellissier & Sons, Whittier, Calif.

Hazel's "Excellent" Son



PANSCO HAZEL DESIGNER
(Class Excellent)

His winnings of 1948 included first prize aged bull, senior and grand champion at Los Angeles County Fair, one of the largest fairs of the West Coast, also second in class to the grand champion at Arizona State Fair.

PREMIER BREEDER AT ARIZONA STATE FAIR

At this show our winnings included Grand Champion Female on Pansco Madaline Design; first junior yearling bull on our junior herd sire, Pansco Warrior, youngest son of Pansco Belle War (Excellent); first on junior heifer calf and first on Graded Herd.

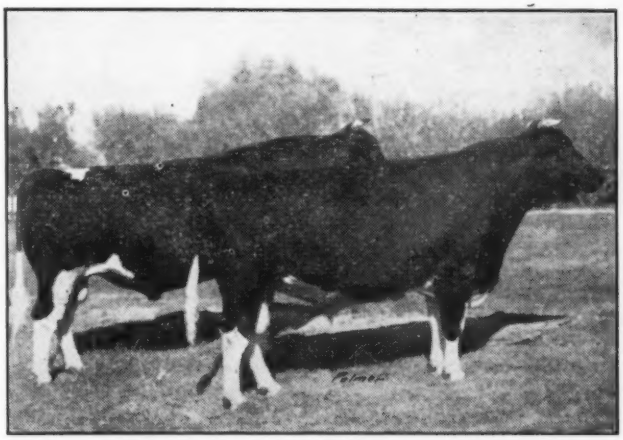
Pellissier Dairy Farms

Farm at Whittier, Calif.

Office: Beverly and Rosemead Blvds., Pico, California

Kidd Farms Herd Sires

A Blue Ribbon Produce



FIRST PRIZE PRODUCE CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

They are full brothers, sired by Duke Hiske Inka Belle and from Maria Belle Ormsby.

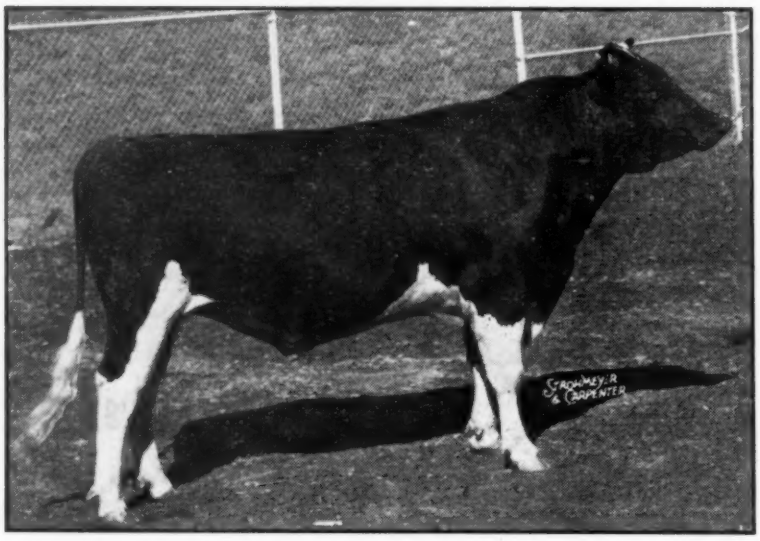
At left is Duke Hiske Inka Belle 24th, 3rd prize aged bull, and at right, Kidd Farms Ormsby, first prize two-year-old bull.

KIDD FARMS

MODESTO, CALIFORNIA

"Our Show Cows Produce As Good As They Look"

"LIBERATOR"



GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIBERATOR

NOMINATED FOR

ALL-AMERICAN TWO-YEAR OLD –

1st Prize-2-Yr. Old-1948 Grand National – Hon. Mention All-Am. Sr. Yrlg. Bull, 1947

He is a son of **"Marksman"** (1947 All-American aged bull) and thus a grandson of **"Old Abbie"**, another of whose sons, **Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk,** was made Gold Medal, and whose get won Reserve All-American honors for us last year. He and our senior sire, **Poestenkill Abbekerk Chief,** are both by sons of "Old Abbie".

He is a three-fourths brother to 1947 All-American 2-year-old bull, **Glenafton Rag Apple Alert.** His dam is a 564-lb., 4.19%, two-year-old daughter of **Soo Chief Superior,** who had Hon. Mention All-Canadian get in 1943 and who was from the Excellent, 808-lb. fat cow, **Superior Aaggie Jemima.**

Cordial Season's Greetings from

ROCKY HILL FARMS

PROGRESSIVE BREEDER TWO YEARS

Clean on T.B. — Certified on Bang's

"HOME OF ROCKY HILL RAG APPLES"

Exeter, California

CALIFORNIA HERD CLASSIFICATION PROGRAM

Starting in San Diego County on October 11th, the California 1948 Fall Herd Classification program proceeded Northward over 600 miles as far as Glenn County and then South again to Fresno County, where the last of the 875 animals from thirty-six herds was classified on October 30th.

Mr. W. A. Weeks, North Clarendon, Vermont, was the Inspector, and did the work in a very excellent manner. The breeders all expressed complete satisfaction in the ratings given the great majority of their animals and were very impressed with Mr. Week's good "cow sense," as one old time breeder put it. Complete harmony existed throughout the program wherever herds were classified. Mr. Week's thorough knowledge of the Holstein score card, and his ability to quote it word for word, took all the argument out of any situation that arose in differences of opinion on any individual animal classified.

The Official Inspectors representing the Holstein-Friesian Association of America have a splendid opportunity to do some fine extension work while on these classification programs, and Mr. Week's work here in California did just that.

Of the 875 animals classified 13 were rated Excellent; 162 Very Good, 317 Good Plus; 286 Good; 93 Fair and 4 Poor. The percentage of numbers falling into each rating were about the same as in each of California's previous classifications except four times as many Poors were found during this program as in the previous three classifications combined.

The 13 given the Excellent rating were found in 9 herds and included 3 bulls and 10 cows. The names, numbers of the Excellents and their owners appear below.

1. Exranco Valdessa Boon Matador—2390888, Excelsior Ranch Co., Ltd., Garden Grove; 2. Aaggie Burke Piebe Echo—2390899, Excelsior Ranch Co. Ltd., Garden Grove; 3. Constance Supreme Witkop—1800569, Kidd Farms, Modesto; 4. Evangeline Segis Hiske Belle—2177506, Kidd Farms, Modesta; 5. Cornell Neptune King—848001, Earl Graham & Sons, Modesto; 6. Midland Veeman Ormsby Posch—934548, Earl Graham & Sons, Modesto; 7. Wayside Madrigal Bonnie—2101556, Earl Graham & Sons, Modesto; 8. Sutten Oaks Deck Var—950891, L. E. Dobbins, Orland; 9. Kingwild Dinah Cornucopia O—2208253, Allen Johnson, Los Bancos; 10. Carnation Madcap Jupiter—925411, John S. Bettencourt, Jr., Livingtson; 11. Cordale Sequoia Romeo Alcartra—2253701, Frank S. Corda, Gonzales; 12. Frasea Pansy Morag—2299660, H. J. Trinidad, Mercedes; 13. Intermountain Janet Uniform—2184568, Fermin Larrey, Fresno.

L. H. McDaniel, Fieldman.

NEW JERSEY MEETING JAN 8

The annual meeting of the New Jersey Holstein-Friesian Association will be held January 8, Far Hills Inn, starting at 10:30 a. m. Chief speaker will be Dean Albert E. Waugh, of the Connecticut College of Agriculture.

Sleepy Hollow

SIRES IN SERVICE

1. SLEEPY HOLLOW RACOLA (VG-GM)
(Pedigree on page 169)

A Gold Medal son of the Gold Medal Sire, Sleepy Hollow Montvic Chieftain, from a 1002-lb., 4%, 3X dam.

2. TYLER FARMS RAG APPLE DALE (VG)
(Pedigree on page 170)

A son of Gladiator from a 918-lb. Excellent daughter of the Gold Medal Proven Sire, Montvic Posch Rag Apple.

3. TYLER FARMS MONTVIC RAG APPLE
(Pedigree on page 171)

A son of Tyler Farms Pioneer, who is by Pathfinder and from a 946-lb., 11-year-old Excellent daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM). Dam a VG 2-yr.-old with 544 lbs. fat 4% at 2 yrs., daughter of Gladiator from an 805-lb. V.G. daughter of Montvic Posch Rag Apple (VG-GM).

OUR 11-YEAR HERD AVERAGE IN H.I.R.
89.6 Head 3X-2X — — — — 18944 M. 3.6% 505.9 F.

Sleepy Hollow Cert. Milk Co.

PETALUMA, CALIFORNIA

SEQUOIA

These Proven Sires Stand Behind Our Herd

*** KING SEGIS QUALITY DE KOL**

Silver Medal Proven Production Sire.
The highest rating for production.

*** ADOHR ECHO JOE**

Silver and Gold Medal Proven Type and Production Sire.

*** COLONY VROUKA KOBA SIR ROMEO**

Our newest Silver Medal Production Sire. 13 of his 18 HIR daughters exceed Advanced Registry requirements by over 50%.

Credit is due the above bulls for their influence in building our herd to its present position as regards both Type and Production.

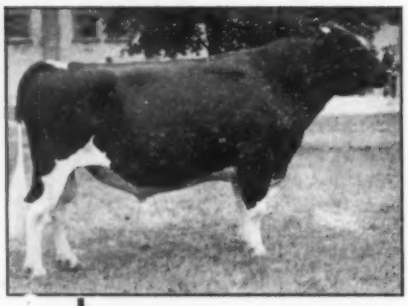
(Last annual production figure, 521 lb. fat per cow.
Over 50 head classified with average score of 83%.)

SEQUOIA STOCK FARM

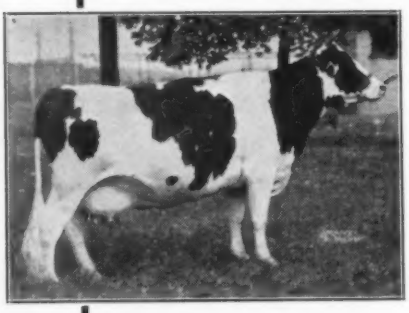
F. S. Borror & Sons, Springville, Tulare County, Calif.

*** F. S. Our many satisfied customers tell us the sons of these bulls do a fine job.**

Dunloggin Gold Master "VERY GOOD"



DUNLOGGIN WOODMASTER
His greatness as a sire and show winner is well-established.



DUNLOGGIN BESSIE HOMESTEAD
4y 17926.7 M. 799.9 F. 4.5% 3X
2y 17096.4 M. 706.8 F. 4.1% 3X

. . . and his daughters
at MILLER ACRES

His Sire

One with a completed lactation—
Lizzie Ormsby Homestead Fobes
2y 8m 346d 16,261 M. 577.6 F. 3X

at AMCANA

Caernarvon Pearl Aaggie
3y 7m 365d 20,895 M. 701.9 F. 3X
2½y 324d 12,783 M. 459.6 F. 2X
Sold for $1200 in New England Fall Sale.

Caernarvon Pearl Agnes
3y 0m 365d 16,176 M. 608.5 F. 2X
1st 3-yr.-old New York; 2nd at Ohio.

His Dam

Fancy—with 588 Fat at 3y
Jane—with 439 Fat (305d) at 2y 2X

Our Gold Master calves are now arriving from daughters of Dunloggin Victor, Design and Follow On.

MILLER ACRES

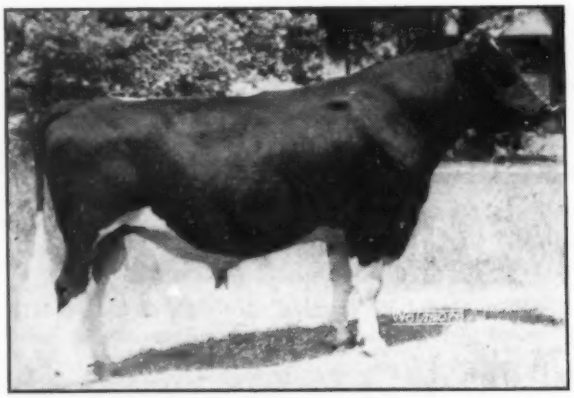
BARTON MILLER, POUGHKEEPSIE, N. Y.

BENNETT & NORTON'S COMPLETE DISPERSAL SALE

Saturday
January 15, 1949
12:00 Noon

Fair Grounds
Monroe, Wisconsin
Heated Pavilion

50
Registered
Holsteins



CARNATION INSPIRATION
The 1210-lb. F. son of Carnation Black Magic.

This herd many years in DHIA with records up to 600 F-2X.

Bang's and T.B. Tested.
All Old Enough Have Been Vaccinated.
29 Cows — 12 Bred Heifers — 12 Open Heifers — 5 Bulls

Some will be fresh and many close up
TOP CARNATION BLOOD LINES.
Sons and daughters of Carnation Inspiration.

Daughters of **Carnation Madcap Design** (full brother to **Carnation Maximum**) 7 nearest dams average 1128.9.

Daughters of a proven son of **Carnation Inka Prince.**

Most of the herd bred to **Carnation Inspiration** and **Curtiss Candy Madcap Marty,** a 1008-lb. son of the well-proven sire, **Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad** from the show cow, **Martyholm Inka Pride.**

Also a few choice consignments from the owners of Carnation Inspiration.

Watch for the next issue for pictures.

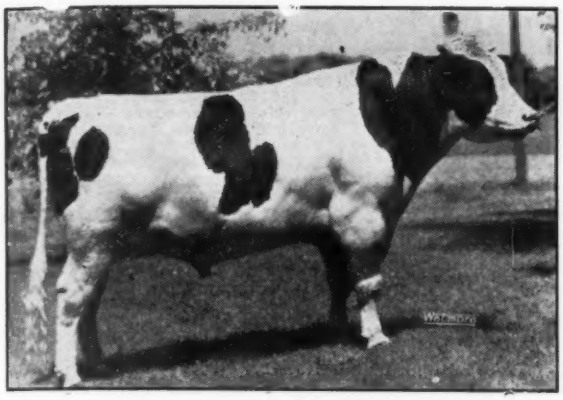
Auctioneers:
F. L. Buchschacher, Monroe
Gene Mack, Fort Atkinson

Bennett and Norton, Owners
Monroe, Wisconsin

Green County Sales Service
H. J. Schmitz and R. W. Blama
Clerks

His 7 Nearest Dams Average 1128 Lbs.

(Believed to Be A World's Record Average)



CARNATION MADCAP MAXIMUM
Doing a Job in the Watertown Community.
He Will Do the Job for YOU.
HIS SEMEN IS AVAILABLE
Or We Can Show You a Few Bull Calves

A son of Governor of Carnation out of Carnation Daisy Madcap, his seven nearest dams have records as follows:

His Own Dam	2½y	27031 M.	3.5%	944.9 F.
Granddam	5½y	24481 M.	4.7%	1149.4 F.
Granddam	6y	36851 M.	3.6%	1313.0 F.
G. Granddam	4½y	24823 M.	3.5%	857.8 F.
G. Granddam	4½y	29083 M.	4.1%	1198.9 F.
G. Granddam	8y	38607 M.	3.6%	1402.0 F.
G. Granddam	5y	29245 M.	3.5%	1036.3 F.
Average 7 nearest dams		29946 M.	3.8%	1128.9 F.

BLOOD LINES THAT WILL "NICK"

If you are already breeding along Homestead or Madcap lines, Maximum will intensify this blood in your herd. And if you are specializing in other lines, remember that Maximum blood has time after time proven its ability to "Nick" with absolutely cold breeding.

Write for Details to

PIPER BROS., Watertown, Wisconsin

The Watertown Bull Club

MELVIN WEIHERT, Watertown; FRANCIS DARCEY, Watertown; HENRY MULBERGER, Watertown; PIPER BROS. FARMS, Watertown; W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha.

Now Arriving— OUR FUTURE MILKING HERD

The DAUGHTERS OF MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF

AND YOUR FUTURE HERD SIRE MIGHT WELL BE A SON OF THIS GOLD MEDAL—VERY GOOD BULL, a son of Raymondale Ideal Successor from Montvic Rag Apple Papoose, 930 lbs. fat, 4.38%, a daughter of Johanna Rag Apple Pabst and Triune Papoose Piebe, All-time All-American Aged Cow and six times All-American.

HIS ARTIFICIAL SERVICES AVAILABLE

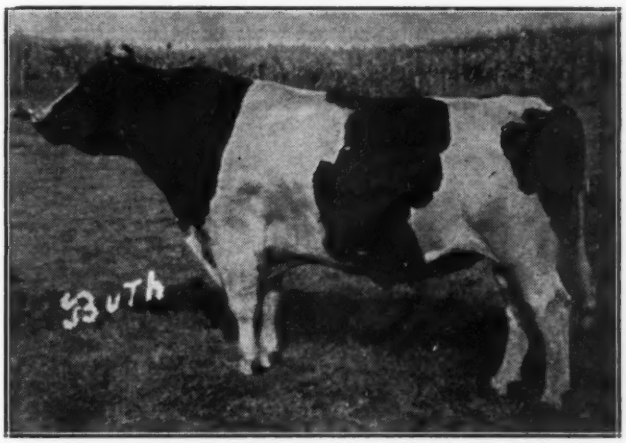
To Breeders in Michigan and Nearby States

FEE $150

(Living Calf Guaranteed)

On Contracts for 5 or more Females $100 Each

His Young Sons For Sale



MONTVIC RAG APPLE CHIEF
Gold Medal Proven Sire—Classified V.G.
Official Proving in HIR (305d-2X)

30 tested daughters average	13780 M	3.60%	496 F
29 pairs daughters average	13960 M	3.61%	504 F
Dams average	12770 M	3.53%	451 F
Average increase	1190 M	.08%	+53 F

CRESTON FARMS

BUTH BROS., Owners
Comstock Park, Mich.

V. M. BUTTERFIELD & SON DISPERSAL

Catalog Summary

43 Females 2 Yrs & Over	$15305	$355.93
3 Bred Yearlings	860	286.66
9 Open Yearlings	1890	210.00
1 Heifer calf over 3 mos.	250	250.00
9 Bulls over 3 mos.	3625	402.77
65 Head	$21930	$337.38

The headliner of the V. M. Butterfield & Son Dispersal held at Brockport, N. Y., on October 16th, was the sale of the herd sire, Carnation Resolute. Resolute is a son of Governor of Carnation from Heilo Colantha of Adna, the 1009-lb. 3d high Jr. 3-year-old in the United States for fat. Resolute was sold to Charles L. Good & Son, Weary River Ranch, Santee, California, on a bid of $1600 submitted through a Brockport bank.

Weary River Ranch has used a series of Carnation bulls since 1928 with the most recent sire a ¾ brother to Resolute. The Ranch had a DHIA herd average last year of 520 lbs. fat on 160 cows, all 2X.

Carlton J. Chambers, Walton, N. Y., took the top female at $625, she being Resolute Eileen Carnation, a 2-year-old daughter of Resolute. Another Resolute daughter brought $600 on the bid of Ellsworth Waite, Alexander, N. Y.

The cattle that were fresh or close up sold well with the others lagging considerably.

An interesting page in the sale catalog stated . . . "The senior owner is 78 years old, too old to work, too young to be idle. He is an optimist with strong hopes and a lively interest in life . . . He is offering to buy calves sired by herd sires No. 1 and 2 if the buyers will sell them.

"He will pay a minimum of $100 for each heifer when one month old and up to $500."

The paragraph then stated the method of establishing the price, determining it by the classification and production of the dam.

Harris Wilcox, Bergen, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer. Fred Saltsman, Cortland, N. Y., was in the box.

Buyers follow:

Charles L. Good and Son, Santee, Calif. (1)
(MALE)—Carnation Resolute
863778 (9-12-42) $1600
Carlton J. Chambers, Walton, N. Y. (2)
Resolute Eileen Carnation
266916 (6-7-45) 625
Ellsworth Waite, Alexander, N. Y. (1)
Resolute Winsome Carnation
2587948 (6-27-44) 600
Arthur S. Walther, Canandaigua N. Y. (5)
Woodside Texal Pearl
581674C (9-10-43) 600
Locust Crescent Ormsby Chieftain
637049C (2-5-45) 500
Harold Fuller, Houghton, N. Y. (3)
Elco Ormsby Patience
2360608 (1-6-43) 555
Ridgedale Fobes Papoose
597049C (3-3-44) 510

Other buyers were: C. H. and C. W. Sharp, Oakfield; James D. Anderson Jr. Avon; R. R. Decker, Addison; C. J. George, Batavia; Harley M. Lovejoy, Victor; Gilbert W. Blue, Bergen; J. W. Keller and Sons, Bergen; Sam Morrish, Albion; Carl W. Parker, Albion; Irving Fortune and Sons, Scottsville; M. J Bokman, Akron; Ray L. Bradley, Ransomville; Victor S. Kean, Lockport; Albram Gildorf, Palmyra; S. M. Careth, Wilson; Marion A. Brown, Bliss; George E. Francis Jr. Palmyra; Edward M. Peck, Hilton; Raymond Miller, Webster; R. E. Parker, Medina; Howard M. Hoffman, Munda; Joseph Morsch, Livonia.

Statistical data furnished by: Harris Wilcox, Auct., Bergen, N. Y.

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN N. Y.

Owned by Joseph H. Cook, Warsaw—W. F. Grand Bessie Colanthus, 810 pounds of butterfat, 18,834 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 5 months of age.

Owned by Fred Baer, Fort Plain—Ux-Spring Lochinvar Emily, 748 pounds

New York
Holstein-Friesian Association
W. D. BROWN, Secretary
206 N. Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.

Freebaer Farms – Rag Apple Breeding

In remembering the tremendous influence a single bull can have on a herd, we believe a bull calf from our sire, SNOWDEN LOCHINVAR JOE, would help you. JOE is classified Very Good and from a Very Good dam whose Junior 4-year-old record is—

362d — 764 fat 3.89% 19,650 Milk 2X

JOE was Grand Champ at the Otsego-Herkimer-Montgomery B & W Show for 1947 and 1948, and was also 1st Aged Bull at Montgomery County Fair. He had also at these shows—1st bull calf; 1st Junior bull; 2nd Junior yearling daughter 2nd Senior yearling daughter; and his get—all yearlings—placed 2nd in a class of 6 consisting of aged cows, all in milk.

Sons of JOE are available from cows classified from G.P. to Ex., and with records from 500 lbs. to 800 lbs. fat.

FRED BAER, Owner R D 4 W. M. LAMPHERE, Herdsman
FORT PLAIN, NEW YORK

A NEW YORK CHAMP . . .
WOOSTERDALE SUSIE FOBES IDEAL
Sr. 2y 365d 14,670 Milk 590 Fat 2X A.R.
New York State Record for Fat

CONGRATULATIONS

To W. W. BURTIS
Cortland, N. Y.,
in whose herd this great record was made.

To WARREN BROTHERS
Chemung, N. Y.,
who own her maternal brother by Carnation Imperial Cavalier.

***Susie* is home bred on each side of her pedigree**

Her sire is Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Ideal, a Wooster-bred son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from a prize-winning 4-year-old with 702 lbs. fat, 3.8%, at 5 years.

Her dam, with 4 2X records from 556 to 598 fat (3.94% average test), is a member of one of our best cow families. Her 3 maternal sisters in our herd have a 2X actual average of 614.8 fat, 4.14% test, and their dam has 4 records from 506 to 622 lbs. — lifetimer record in 8 lactations of 3,933 fat from 109,703 milk.

WOOSTER FRUIT & DAIRY FARMS, Inc.
Union Hill, New York

WINTERTHUR SELECT FOBES WALLACE

"Wallace" is in our humble opinion the most desirable proved sire we ever owned for both type and production.

We have proved no less than eleven other sires, nine with desirable proofs.

When selecting your next sire think what this inheritance means. Few herds in the County have more years of DHIA testing.

Hillcrest Farm
G. S. & HAROLD COWLES
Ashville, New York

of butterfat, 19,273 pounds of milk, 362 days, 2 milkings daily, 4 years 3 months of age.

Owned by Stanley Pulver, Millerton—Stanver Ourville Inka Vale, 750 pounds of butterfat, 17,368 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 8 months of age.

Owned by Raymond Albrectsen, Ithaca—Genodale Pride Ormsby, 741 pounds of butterfat, 22,362 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 12 years 7 months of age.

Owned by Nicholas H. Kolk, Goshen—Fitzland Grace Ormsby Posch, 738 pounds of butterfat, 21,184 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 4 years 6 months of age.

WAIT & SON ANNUAL SALE

Summary

34 Females 2y & over (9 calves under 3m swd)	$13,380	$393.52
3 Bred yearlings	800	266.66
1 Open yearling	215	215
4 Bulls over 3m	1,040	260
42	$16,410	$390.71

It was bargain day at the George H. Wait & Son farm, Cassadaga, N. Y., October 18th, when the Wait's 2nd Annual Reduction Sale, in combination with J. C. Turner and Howard Waite, was held.

Henry Schutt, Grand Island, N. Y., purchased the top, Fobes Inka Prilly De Kol, at $575. This 3-year-old is a daughter of King De Kol Prilly Cornucopia from a 422-lb. 2X daughter of Hays Ace, making the heifer a double granddaughter of Hays Ace.

A full sister to the above heifer, just a year younger, sold for $500 to Lee Sylvester, Sinclairville, N. Y., and Johanna Prilly De Kol, a Hays Ace daughter from a show-winning daughter of Westland Hayden Monarch (XXX) also brought $500 on the bid of Richard B. Ross, E'erdowell Farms, Gowanda, N. Y.

R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., was sale manager and auctioneer.

Buyers follow:

Henry Schutt, Grand Island, N. Y. (1)
Fobes Inka Prilly De Kol
2593742 (3-16-45) $575
Lee Sylvester, Sinclairville, N. Y. (2)
Cornucopia Inka De Kol Fobes
2711207 (3-27-46) 500
Richard B. Ross, Gowanda, N. Y. (2)
Johanna Prilly De Kol
2777805 (2-26-46) 500

Other buyers were: Anderson Bros., Jamestown; Mervel Anderson, Kennedy; F. C. Buffington, Westfield; Vermet Robson, Portland; Arthur Ball, Clarence; Paul Buffington, Westfield; W. E. Buffam, Randolph; Vincent Crowell, Forestville; Alvah Hyde, Sherman; G. F. McCapes, Randolph; Waldemar A. Runge, Sinclairville; Lee Sanders, Sinclairville; Earl Springer, Frewsburg; Russell Sinden, Ripley; W. P. Smith Est. & Son, East Concord; Howard Mosher, Cattaraugus; Tony Mikula, Jr., Stockton; James L. Mosher, Cattaraugus; Raymond Gentner, Springville; Albert Gostomski, Silver Creek; Firth Brothers, Jamestown; Paul Wittmeyer, Springville; Turner & Wait, Cassadaga; Kenneth Nickerson, Sinclairville; Ben Nichols, Cassadaga; William Nickerson, Sinclairville; and William Zawicki, Dunkirk, New York.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

NEWS FROM MAPLE VIEW FARMS

Among the good records reported from Maple View Farms, Fred and Vernon Long, Akron, N. Y. is that of Fall Creek Esther 2nd who has completed her latest 305-day 2X lactation with 636 lbs. fat from 17,990 lbs. milk. Her daughter, by Ormsby Neptune Supreme, now has a 3-year-old record, 305 days, 2X of 542 lbs. fat, 14,690 lbs. milk.

A daughter of another Fall Creek cow has a 2X record in progress with 624 lbs. fat, 17,280 lbs. milk in 264 days and is still making 2 lbs. fat per day. The cows carrying the Fall Creek prefix were bred by L. V. LaMotte, Freeville, N. Y.

An Okat granddaughter at Maple View, by Winterthur Select Posch Usora, has three records, 2X, of 429, 410 and 498 lbs. fat, made at 2, 3, and 4 years—the last two being of 257 and 264-day duration.

A second Ormsby Neptune Supreme daughter from the Long's No. 1 cow family has made a 4y record in 295 days of 518 lbs. fat from 13,990 lbs. milk, 2X.

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN TEXAS

Owned by H. B. Hales, Amarillo—Hales Cora Tidy, 552 pounds of butterfat, 15,870 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 6 months of age.

Owned by Texas Technological College, Lubbock—Tech Inka Alcartra Colantha, 479 pounds of butterfat, 13,998 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 11 months of age.

1948

637 FAT 4.15%

AT KNOLLWOOD

The following is a **complete** list of **all** records completed at Knollwood in 1948:

*Nettie	20960	Milk	4.4%	921.8 Fat	
*Geraldine***	17500	Milk	4.7%	830.0 Fat	(SC)
*Matilda***	19149	Milk	4.3%	830.0 Fat	
*Dina	17155	Milk	4.4%	748.5 Fat	
*Dora	17458	Milk	4.1%	724.1 Fat	
*Hope	18972	Milk	3.7%	690.4 Fat	(SC)
Maida	19760	Milk	3.4%	681.4 Fat	
*Ann	16552	Milk	4.0%	662.4 Fat	
*Norma	14355	Milk	4.4%	637.2 Fat	
*Dolly	14041	Milk	4.4%	624.6 Fat	
*Nora	15474	Milk	4.0%	623.6 Fat	
*Joy***	14407	Milk	4.3%	620.3 Fat	(SC)
Netsky*	14032	Milk	4.4%	620.1 Fat	(SC)
Lady*	16547	Milk	3.7%	617.7 Fat	(SC)
Dolly Jr.	14563	Milk	4.2%	616.1 Fat	
*Donna	15032	Milk	3.9%	591.4 Fat	
*Sadie	14899	Milk	3.8%	559.9 Fat	
*Maizie***	12389	Milk	4.4%	549.8 Fat	(SC)
*Abbe	11809	Milk	4.6%	540.7 Fat	
Lula*	12865	Milk	4.0%	517.8 Fat	(SC)
*Stella	11969	Milk	4.1%	498.3 Fat	(SC)
*Darcia	11062	Milk	4.3%	472.4 Fat	
*Hazel	11592	Milk	4.0%	468.5 Fat	
All 23 rec. av.	**15321**	**Milk**	**4.15%**	**636.9 Fat**	

*Daughters of Montvic Chieftain 7th
**Daughters of Knollwood Bonheur Chieftain
***Due to freshen within three months

Choose your next herd sire from one of these dams.

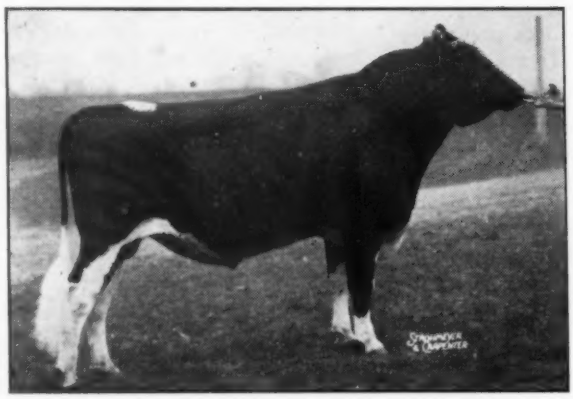
YOU CAN'T AFFORD TO BREED LOW TEST

KNOLLWOOD FARMS

Daniel I. Mayne, Owner **325 Beresford Rd.** **Rochester 10, N. Y.**

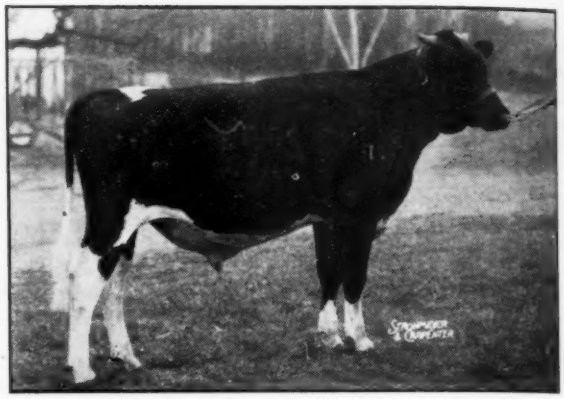
The Herd Sires at Cashman Farms

— SENIOR SIRE —



DEEN VAR CHAMPION
A son of Dunloggin Deen Var out of the 1015-lb. fat Ormsby Sensation 45th bred dam pictured below.

— JUNIOR SIRE —



CASHMAN GRACEFUL MISTER
A son of Deen Var Champion (left) out of the famous 897-lb. fat daughter of Dunloggin Woodmaster pictured below.

— HIS DAM —

NEWMONT MUTUAL M O W MAY
5½y 3X 365d — 24374 4.2% 1015.1
She carries four close crosses to Ormsby Sensation 45th, and has proven her own transmitting ability.

— HIS DAM —

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
3½y 3X 365d — 20927 4.3% 897.4
(N. Y. Champion — 3rd on Honor List)
2y 2X 365d — 16415 4.1% 668.2
(N. Y. Champion — 2nd on Honor List)
Daughter of Woodmaster from Dunloggin La Grace, one of the breed's great brood cows.

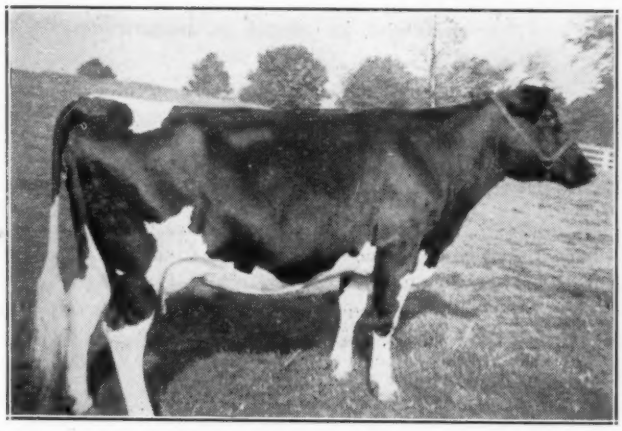
We Have Breeding Stock For Sale

CASHMAN FARM

HOPEWELL JUNCTION, NEW YORK

SOL CASHMAN, Owner

LEON MARTIN, Herd Supt.



DUNLOGGIN PRINCESS MARATHON 1927024

Born Sept. 4, 1937

Second prize Heifer Calf at Eastern States Exposition 1938
7½y 3X AR 365d — 21203.0 Milk — 706.3 Fat

Purchased by us at the Cooper Foundation dispersal, Sept. 16, 1946, for $6100. Maternal sister to Dunloggin Mistress Queen ($10,100) and Dunloggin Adeen ($6,500). Her daughter, Dunloggin Mara, sired by Lochinvar, also in the Cooper Sale, was purchased by Horace Backus, Mexico, N. Y., for $6,000. Her son, Wee Joe Melmara, sold at the same dispersal for $2800 to head the Weeks herd at North Clarendon, Vermont.

"Princess Marathon" has a daughter, Hedge Acreston Mara, born Nov. 18, 1947, in our herd, sired by Creston Rag Apple King, our son of Dunloggin Mistress Queen and Montvic Rag Apple Chief.

It is with great pleasure that we announce the birth, on Oct. 8, 1948, of another son of "Princess Marathon" . . .

HEDGE ADEAN PRINCE

Sired by DEAN RAG APPLE ORMSBY, our son of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean from Pebble Beach Veda Secunda, 7y, 6m, 3X, AR, 365d, 24695 milk, 5%, 1227.5 fat, United States Champion 3X producer for fat—3y, 6m, 4X, 365d, 22026.1 milk, 4.8%, 1051 fat. New York State Champion.

OUR VISITORS ARE NUMEROUS—

It would be a pleasure to have you sign our "Visitors' Register".

ALLEN CRISSEY RECALLS "25 YEARS OF HOLSTEINS"

(Continued from page 55)

ership of animals in the sale, with the real owner out front bidding his head off on his own cattle.

Today these things are frowned upon and not widely practiced.

5. In that day, there was very little available data upon which to determine the true ability of a sire. Claims were extravagant and most any bull that could roar and breed a cow was called a proven bull. The emphasis was on exploitation.

Today we have a systematic method of proving bulls and a method of comparing the production of the daughters with their dams. This is a great improvement, yet I expect the future will consider even our provings inadequate because we do not include a factor for environment.

6. In that day, advertising was boastful and less conservative. Photographs could be re-touched so as to improve the appearance of an animal in an advertisement.

Today re-touching is not done by our livestock photographers and re-touched photographs would not be accepted for publication by the "World" under any circumstances.

7. In that day, milk prices were much lower. I recall selling milk from our home farm at 2c a quart and I recall when Bob Eddy of Vermont was selling milk for 70c a cwt.

Today you folks in this room are receiving 14c to 15c a quart for your milk and there is a great demand for it.

8. In that day, the average butterfat test of Holstein milk was 3.3% and our product was discriminated against by the public and by the dealers generally.

Today the breed average is about 3.5% and is on the increase. Many herds test 3.8% or more.

9. In that day, the New England Association had a small but courageous membership. Today, it is a thriving organization with nearly 900 members . . ."

Another old saying goes something like "The only reason for looking backward is to see where we are going." Mr. Crissey's review of the past only re-affirms our faith in the future of Holsteins.

SOUND PUBLIC RELATIONS GESTURE

Dairymen's League Cooperative Association composed of 26,000 dairy farmers supplying metropolitan New York markets is carrying on a well-directed Public Relations campaign in New York daily newspapers—their last advertisement said in part:

"An extra quart of milk on your doorstep! The milk your family drinks actually costs you less comparatively speaking than before the war. Here are the facts:

The average hourly wage for industry in 1939 was 65c an hour.

This 65c bought 5.3 quarts of milk.

The average hourly wage for industry —as of July, 1948 was $1.33 an hour.

This $1.33 buys 6.3 quarts of milk.

In other words an hour of labor buys an extra quart of milk today (as compared to 1939.)

It's sometimes a pretty slim margin between keeping your chin up and sticking your neck out.

TWO BITS — **A REFLEX PURCHASE—** such as a bottle of milk.

TWO HUNDRED BUCKS — **A CONSIDERED BUY—** Family, friends, are consulted. Competitive products are considered. For instance: "Sovereign" grandsons from our high record AR tested dams.

or

TWO GRAND — **A SPECIFIC INVESTMENT—** For a superlative occasion, involving profound thinking. For instance: "Sovereign" grandsons from a great proven brood cow family of dams and daughters.

We Can Supply All 3 Types of Purchases

Our Herd Sires:

SOVEREIGN COMMANDER ANTONIO (Born November 16, 1943). Son of "Sovereign" out of Springbank Pietje Ruth, 708 fat, 4½y, 2X, and two other fine records in heifer form, she a granddaughter of Winnie Fayne Korndyke and Seiling Pietje Jean. He carries 7 crosses to Johanna Rag Apple Pabst.

SOVEREIGN COCHRAN, our junior herd sire, by "Sovereign" and from one of our own greatest transmitting dams, Betty Balgownie Korndyke, 536 fat, 3.7%, 2½y, 2X, she a granddaughter of Spring Farm Columbus, and out of an 857-lb., "VG" dam.

"FOUNDED WITH THE NATION"
General Cochran Farm
FOUNDATION FAMILIES··RAGAPPLES SOVEREIGNS ★ ABEGWEITS ★ LONSDALES

Dr. and Mrs. J. W. JACKSON
Owners

C. BAIRD HAMMOND
Farm Manager

FT. PLAIN, N. Y.

Skip the Guesswork!

Start using an outstanding proved sire NOW. Six years old. Classified Very Good.

Increase on 7 comparisons: + 4201 milk, +136 fat for 305 days, 2X.

Both proved sire and daughters for sale.

— Herd Accredited —

GLENN DARLING

Conewango Valley, N. Y.

Two All-American Nominees

JUNIOR YEARLING BULL

CASH-MAR CLARK GABLE BEECHWOOD
FIRST AND JUNIOR CHAMPION AT INDIANA STATE FAIR; SECOND AT NATIONAL CATTLE CONGRESS AND OHIO.
Son of King Bessie Korndyke Clark Gable, noted show sire who had 1st Get at the 1948 Penn. Farm Show.
His dam, Sprechlyn Daisy Beechwood, a daughter of Sir Bonnie Fobes Ormsby with AR record of 688 lbs. fat.

HEIFER CALF

CASH-MAR DUNLOGGIN BELWIN MAGGIE
FIRST HEIFER CALF AT OHIO AND AT INDIANA STATE FAIRS.
A daughter of Prince Belwin Dunloggin Canary, grand at Indiana, 1946 and 1947. Her dam, Cash-Mar Princess Maggie Moole, is a daughter of Zeldenrust K B K O Prince with a 3-yr.-old record of 573 lbs. of fat in 288 days.

THESE TWO ARE REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TYPE TO BE FOUND IN ANIMALS OF "CASH-MAR" BREEDING.

C. M. BOTTEMA, Jr. — BRIDGEPORT, INDIANA

Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes (G.M.)

CAN BE YOUR SERVICE SIRE

WINTERTHUR POSCH ORMSBY FOBES (G.M.)

Every one of the first 14 daughters of Winterthur Posch Ormsby Fobes to finish their 2X AR records in our herd produced more than her dam, by an average of 85 pounds. Here is an ORMSBY bull that merits your attention. We offer his sons from dams on AR 2X test year after year—or artificial service to him.

ARTIFICIAL SERVICE

$50.00 Per Cow.

He's PROVEN for high production on 2X; fine long-lasting udders; real dairy quality and type; easy milking; big rugged bodies. If interested in breeding to him artificially, phone Art Caster, herdsman, at BETHANY 2481, through Hamilton, Ohio.

Partly Proven Sire for Lease

or Will Sell Half Interest

OSBORNDALE PRINCE MICHAEL ORMSBY
Born August 28, 1942

His daughters from grade dams now coming into production, two with records completed, 7 more in the making—the heifers show an increase over dams of—

Over 2,000 Lbs. Milk, 2 to 4 Points Fat.

I have 35 heifers in all by him and a few granddaughters, all show improvement in type. Have one pure bred son and one pure bred heifer by him. Have only seven pure bred cows and would like to give him the opportunity he deserves.

RICHEST OSBORNDALE BREEDING

He is a son of Osborndale King Ormsby from an Excellent 822-lb. 4-yr.-old daughter of Tovarich (Excellent-Gold Medal); second dam an 853-lb. daughter of Sir Inka May from a 997-lb. twice All-American dam.

A bull from the same cow family at Osborndale just sold in the Earlville Invitational Sale for $1,200.

WILL LEASE HIM FOR A YEAR OR SELL A HALF INTEREST

DEWEY W. LIESER — **EASTHAMPTON, CONNECTICUT**

Inheritance Plus!

A SENIOR YEARLING SON of King Burke Inka Ormsby from Aaggie Ormsby Bright Dawn, a big rugged year-after-year producer with many good DHIA records, and had we not lost our tester during the war would probably have exceeded 600 lbs. on 2X.

The sire's 18 nearest dams averaged 799 F. and 22400 M. Every sire in his pedigree (6 generations) is a proven sire and many of them are Gold Medal. He is rich in the blood of Spring Brook Bess Burke and King Segis, the same bloodline that produced the dam of this outstanding bull. The N. P. Co. says "This bull carries the blood of the greatest foundation and transmitting animals of the breed."

This bull has pleasing size, ideal type, and is beautifully marked. He is priced right and guaranteed.

Come and See Him — Or Send for Full Details.

Volbloed Farms — —Located at Brewerton

C. E. Tompkins, Owner — 1010 West Belden Avenue, Syracuse, New York.

We Are Following Two Well-Proven Sires With

These Herd Sires at Har-Mar Farm

1. **HAR-MAR MONTVIC HIEMKE RAG APPLE ★**
By RAYMONDALE IDEAL SUCCESSOR and out of PIONEER BONHEUR FOBES (V.G.), daughter of Montvic Pathfinder — her dam and full sister are two of the very nice animals at F. C. Whitney's Pioneer Farm, Ilion, N. Y. Their breeding traces back to the great animals producing Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad (V.G. - G.M.) PIONEER BONHEUR FOBES has an average test for the first six months of this lactation of 4% and is bred to PABST REGAL.

2. **WAKEFIELD SOVEREIGN PATHFINDER ★**
By MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX) and out of Laward Pietje Pathfinder (V.G.) daughter of Montvic Pathfinder 27th (son of Pathfinder from Montvic R.A. Meg, 921-lb. daughter of J.R.A.P.). 27th is a maternal brother to the 1077-lb. 4.45% highest record daughter of Emperor of Mt. Victoria. SOVEREIGN PATHFINDER CARRIES SIX CROSSES TO J. R. A. P.

3. **OSBORNDALE SENATOR ORMSBY ★**
By SIR BESS ORMSBY MAY 2d (G.M.) from a 4% daughter of the Excellent and Gold Medal SPITFIRE.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS TO ALL

Mr. & Mrs. Harold E. Thomas—New Hartford, N. Y.

Head Your Herd with This One

Bull Born November 20, 1947

Here is a bull that we had planned to keep for our own use —but we can't keep them all so will let this one go with the understanding that the buyer will let us know first if he ever plans to dispose of him. We consider him a great herd sire prospect.

He is Well-Grown

and

Ready for Service NOW

His Sire

RMF MASTER ADANTHA FALI
A Good Sire in the Proving

Son of Dunloggin Master Adantha out of a "Perfection" daughter of "Old Fall", the twice 1000-lb. cow. Both dam and granddam lifetime 4% testers.

His Dam

RMF PERFECTION PATIENCE

2y-365d-3X	12102	3.8	454.1
4½y-365d-3X	17011	3.3	552.2

On test again with 566.8 lbs. fat reported to date and record incomplete.

She is one of those great producing daughters of Springbank Pietje Perfection, out of Patience Ormsby Direct, a great 942-lb. cow with two 800-lb. daughters and a 1004-lb. sister.

WRITE US OR VISIT US

River Meadow Farms

McLAURY BROS.

Portlandville, Otsego Co., N. Y.

On Route 28, midway between Oneonta and Cooperstown.

Telephone Milford 3283

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS

GRAND CHAMPION AT EASTERN STATES

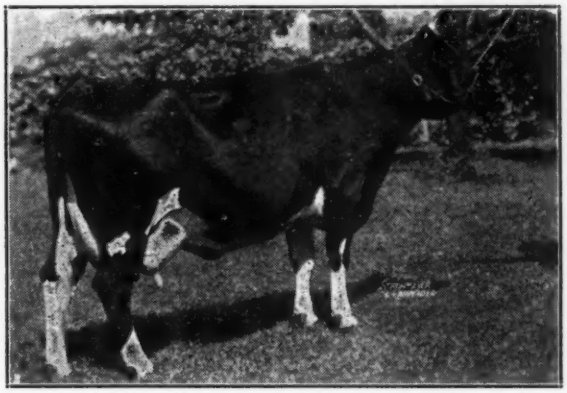
Nominated All-American Senior Yearling

WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS

HIS DAM

DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACIOUS
3y 365d 3X 897.4 4.3% 20927
(N. Y. Champion — 12th in the U.S.)
2y 365d 2X 668.2 4.1% 16415
(N. Y. Champion — 4th in the U.S.)

HIS DAM'S FULL SISTER



DUNLOGGIN MISTRESS GRACE (E)
5y 363d 3X 891.4 3.8% 23542
3½y 365d 3X 846.2 3.8% 21989
(Illinois State Champion)
2½y 365d 3X 709.2 4.0% 17683

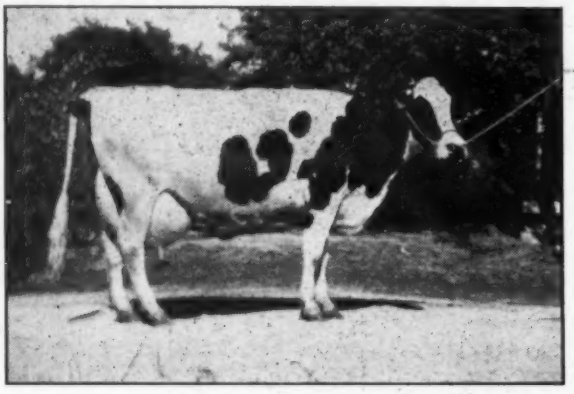
HIS SIRE—An 814-Lb. Son of Posch Ormsby Fobes 11th

NOW OFFERING BABY SONS OF WEE JOE GRACIOUS WINTORIAS

BAYFIELD FARM

George F. Causey, Owner — Wakefield, Rhode Island

OOSTERHUIS FARMS—Oconomowoc, Wis.



OOSTIE PRINCESS ELIZABETH

Presenting a Recent Picture of
One of Our Real Hoesly-Homesteads

Oostie Princess Elizabeth

Classified Excellent, always working, rugged bodied, deep chested, heavy muscled kind that most real milkers like. The kind — the family — that made Green County, Wisconsin, the most distinct "Black & White" County in the greatest dairy state in the Union; and through the work of Baltz Hoesly made the words "Joe Breeding" understood on most of the farms of the country.

Artificial Service Available To—
Carnation Imperial Senator and Oostie Lochinvar Homestead
And By Next Spring Artificial Service Will Be Available To—
OOSTIE PRIDE OF THE HOMESTEADS
(Our Son of Oostie Princess Elizabeth)

OOSTERHUIS FARMS—Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOR SALE—A Burke Cascader Son

E. T. 213 — Born October 14th
An Attractive Calf, Dark in Color

A son of Pabst Burke Cascader, that great son of Burke that we recently sold in the Blue Ribbon Sale to the Badger Breeders Co-op for $1,500.

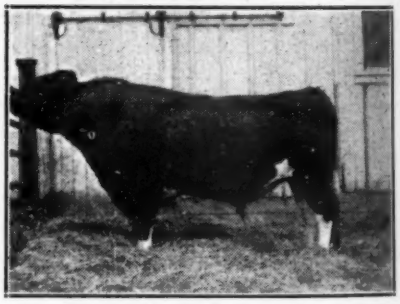
His Dam — ROCK VALLEY ARTIS CREAMELLE ECHO
Classified Good Plus

HT Records

2y	6m	365d	2X	12890	M.	3.8%	485.6	F.
3y	10m	301d	2X	11218	M.	3.8%	429.5	F.
4y	10m	365d	2X	15991	M.	3.8%	609.6	F.
6y	2m	324d	2X	13948	M.	3.6%	508.5	F.

She is a daughter of the well-proven sire, King Creamelle Piebe Burke, who on 8 pairs in Herd Test increased milk by 830 lbs., test by .23% and fat by 56 lbs. Incidentally, she is his highest record daughter, according to Vol. 4 of the Green Book.

HIS SIRE



PABST BURKE CASCADER (V.G.)
A partly proven son of the Gold Medal Sire, Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad, from a V.G. daughter of Carnation Sensation with a long string of good records from 629.9 lbs. fat at 2½ yrs., to 719 lbs. fat at full age.

WRITE US FOR INFORMATION OR COME AND SEE HIM

ROCK COUNTY MENTAL HOSPITAL and COUNTY HOME

Janesville, Wisconsin

A. G. STEINBORN, Supt. **LOREN BREWER, Herdsman**

Greetings to Our Friends and Customers

HORSTHOME HILLVIEW DEWDROP
61 Days — 3187 Milk 4% 126.8 Fat

Horsthome Hillview Dewdrop

Nominated for All-American Sr. Yr.

Grand Champion Tuscola 4-H Fair, Junior Champion Tuscola County Fair, Res. Champion Michigan State 4-H Fair, and Junior Champion Michigan State Fair.

A Granddaughter of Raymondale Successor and from a beautiful Echo Hartog Mercedes bred dam.

Many animals of this caliber are being mated to our two sons of "Chief".

CRESTON RAG APPLE AMBASSADOR
and
REX CHIEF OF STAFF

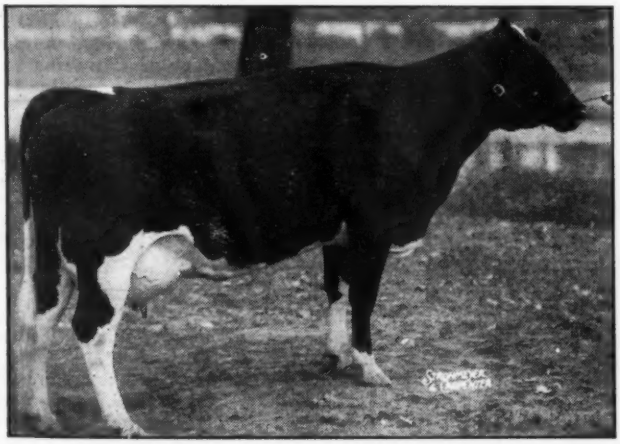
HY-UP FARMS

DIV. OF PALMER—BEE CO.

Everett R. Miller, Herdsman

5630 Coolidge Road, Birmingham, Michigan

Nominated For All-American 3-Yr. Old



★ **SHAWS AIM**

DAUNTLESS FERN SIDE ★

First Prize in the Combined Class of Three and Four Year Olds at Eastern States Exposition.

2-3-365d-3X-16,758-3.8%-645 HIR

Her Sire: DUNLOGGIN AIM 703318, our $3600. son of DUNLOGGIN CONFIDENT from the famous All-American DUNLOGGIN ELENORA, 951 lbs. 4%, 3X; she in turn from another All-American, ELENORA DELLA BURKE.
Her Dam: DAUNTLESS DIRECT FERN SIDE 2261078.
Record 3y 5m 365d 2X 16,814 4.4% 738.1
A "Very Good" daughter of B. F. DAUNTLESS Ex. G.M., from a 620-lb. daughter of our former great proven sire, ORMSBY DIRECT.
Our prize winner was bred at Shaw's Ridge as was her dam and three generations on the female side.
This Is Our 20th Year Of Continuous HIR Testing.

SHAW'S RIDGE FARM

HAROLD J. SHAW,
Sanford, Maine

The "DUNLOGGINS" OF OHIO

THESE LEADING BREEDERS ARE CARRYING ON THE BLOODLINES THAT MADE DUNLOGGIN FAMOUS

SPECIAL OFFERING

A SON OF

NORTH STAR WINIFRED WILKIE

SIRED BY

LAUXMASTER

the $3500 son of **Dunloggin Confident** and the Excellent, **Dunloggin Mistress Queen.**

—NORTH STAR WINIFRED WILKIE is a great daughter of **Dunloggin Follow On** that topped the Moscrip Dispersal. She has a 3X-3-yr. record of 633 F, 15020 M, 4.1%. Her dam has 505 F-3.8%-13411 M. This bull is a beauty, dark in color, well-grown, nice straight top and a good one. Born March 18, '48. He's looking for a home and a job as a sire.

And Here Is Another Real One - E.T.49

Born February 19, 1948. Sire: **Lauxmaster.** Dam: **North Star Victoria Beauty,** a daughter of **Dunloggin Victor,** son of **Woodmaster** from **Dunloggin Adeen,** 1019 F. His dam has 432 F on 2X as 3-yr.-old, 11204 milk, and the next dam, **North Star Black Beauty,** 724 F, 2X, a great Follow On daughter. See the dams right here.

These are real bulls, wonderfully bred and you can buy them at the right price.

CALL, PHONE, or WRITE US—COME AND SEE THEM.

WEAVERDALE FARM

DR. HARRY WEAVER, Owner — **LOUISVILLE, OHIO**

Paul Burdick, Mgr. — **Phone: Louisville 3223**

Some very choice BULL CALVES — sired by Fleetwings Abegweit Pride 915788, and out of daughters of Pond Gate Sir Dictator Model, they from dams of Dunloggin breeding. H. D. ANDREAS & SONS, Beach City, Ohio.

M. & F. DELLINGER CO., Plain City, Ohio—Offering a 5 mo. old son of Montvic Posch Lochinvar No. 1 from Manfdell Creator Bess (double granddaughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes 73rd). She had records: 2y 3m—507.2 lbs., 3.9%; 3y 4m—619.7 lbs., 4.1%; 4y 7m—547.1 lbs., 4.0%—all on 2X.

YOU CAN ADD QUALITY TO YOUR HERD and help fill the market demands, with a son of DUNLOGGIN WOODSMAN or DUNLOGGIN ROMEO VAR, our great Dunloggin-bred sires from 1000-lb. fat dams. Visit our herd or write us today. OTCO FARMS (Ohio Tool Co.), Strongsville, Ohio (6262).

DELWOOD FARMS—Home of three famous sires. Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar, Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia (see Herd Sire Directory). Write us for sons and artificial service. Don Phillips, Damascus, Ohio.

CAROLDALE—Home of Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia, our Woodmaster son; and joint owners of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. We have sons available by these three sires! They are out of daughters of Read Admiral Ormsby Fobes, and our son of Woodmaster. C. T. Shreve, Damascus, Ohio. (Elgis Boyle, Herdsman).

TEMPLEOGUE FARMS, Hudson, Ohio—Our great string of high producing, uniform type Woodmaster granddaughters is being mated to a grandson of "Sovereign" and to a son of "Romeo Var."

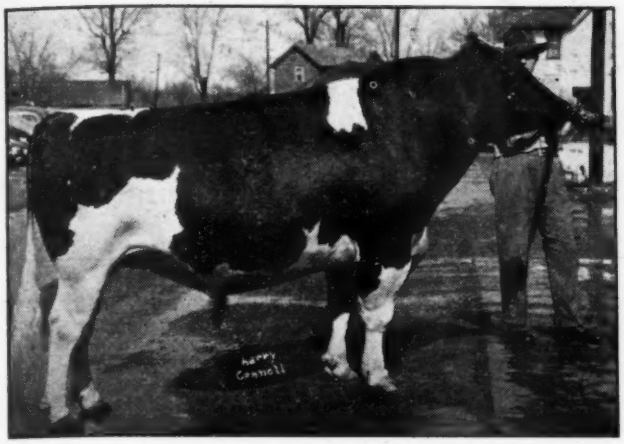
LARWOOD FARM—Joint owner of Lauxmaster, Osborndale Lochinvar and Dunloggin Ormsby Master Sylvia. Sons available by these three sires from dams that made a herd average last year of 3.9% test! Glenn Shreve, Owner, Damascus, Ohio.

APPLE CREEK DUNLOGGINS—Dunloggin Designer calves now due (he is full brother to Overbrook's famous "Design"). Dams are of Footprint, Reprint and Lauxmaster breeding. D. F. Geiser, J. F. Geiser, C. W. Emerson and R. R. Dodez, owners. For breeding stock or artificial service phone Dr. V. W. Zuercher, Apple Creek, Ohio (20-R-4,, Kidron), or write any of the owners.

WEAVERDALE FARM, Louisville, Ohio—Ask us about sons of Otco Ro-Var Admiral, our son of "Romeo Var" from "Lucinda." Several choice ones for sale from "Follow On." Lauxmaster and "Victor" dams. Full details on request. Paul Burdick, Mgr.

MEADOW SPRINGS FARM—See Dunloggin Follow On in the Herd Sire Directory and our display ad offering choice bull bargains. Joint owner of Lauxmaster and Osborndale Lochinvar. F. C. Baughman, Alliance, Ohio. (Spring Holzworth).

"COACHMAN" - AGED BULL CONTENDER



SWARTZ INCO COACHMAN 902453
He has been grand champion at the Waukesha County Dairy Show every year since 1945 (as a calf).

SWARTZ INCO COACHMAN

Born January 10, 1944.

First prize, senior and grand champion Oklahoma State Fair, Tulsa State Fair, Waukesha Dairy Show; 2nd at State Fair of Texas.

He has an interesting pedigree:

Sire—Carnation Coachman, son of Sir Inka May from a 976-lb. fat daughter of Matador Segis Ormsby.

Dam—Colantha Mooie Pietertje, 837.9-lb. fat, 3.7% brood cow by Sir Abbekerk Colantha Fayne.

ASK US ABOUT SONS OF SWARTZ INCO COACHMAN

H. W. SWARTZ & SONS — Waukesha, Wisconsin

Bo-Cann Has a New State Champion

NOWISCO FOBES JANE
Class V.G.

4½y	365d	3X	25110M	4.1%	1024.9F
(Wisconsin State Champion)					
3½y	365d	3X	20939M	3.7%	780.2F
2y	365d	3X	15702M	3.9%	689.2F

NOWISCO FOBES JANE

Really a sweetheart in any Holstein Breeder's language, in type, production and pedigree.

The new Wisconsin State Champion Senior Four-year-old has completed a record of 25,110 lbs. milk, 4.1%, 1024.9 lbs. fat in 365 days, Classification 3X. She had 20 days on official test.

Her Record Ranks Fourth in the Nation for Age and Class

She is the 422nd cow to produce more than 1000 lbs. fat under the supervision of the Holstein-Friesian Association of America and the 86th of any age to make such a record in Classification 3X.

For her age, division and classification, her record ranks first in Wisconsin, fourth in the nation, for our breed. Also note her two previous records of 689.2 lbs. fat at 2 yrs., and 780.2 lbs. fat at 3½ yrs., to give her three records under mature form averaging 831.4 lbs. fat, all on 3X.

OTHER GREAT RECORDS SOON TO BE ANNOUNCED — WRITE US FOR INFORMATION

BO-CANN FARMS — Fall River, Wis.

W. W. EVANS, Owner — HAROLD L. MILLER, Manager

Nominated -

ORMSBY COLA DE KOL

All-American — 2 Year Old

Grand Champion — 1948 — Pacific International

His Other Grand Championships —

WESTERN DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS, IDAHO FALLS.

EASTERN IDAHO STATE FAIR, BLACKFOOT.

FRANKLIN COUNTY FAIR, PRESTON, IDAHO.

UTAH STATE FAIR, SALT LAKE CITY.

Also first two-year-old and Reserve champion at the 1948 Richmond B & W Show.

His Sire:
a 555-lb. son of the famous "Cocky", **(Los Robles Ormsby Gerben Lyons)** and his two grandsires are the Gold Medal bulls, **Lyons Ormsby Prince** and **Sir Bess Gettie of Taylaker 2d.**

His Dam:
Willowdale Colantha Inka De Kol (Ex) has 600 F. 294d 3.6%, 4y 11m. She is by a son of **Carn. Gov. Inka** and she was undefeated in the show ring as a 3-year-old. Her dam, VG, 424 F on 2 quarters, next dam, Ex., 641 F.

Our last HIR average: 479.4 F. - 3.8% - 2X

Ormsby Cola De Kol has been siring us beautiful calves.

HENRY DRURY & SONS, Preston, Idaho

Prince Tritomia Transmitter Fobes

(Excellent)

Heads Our Herd

He was the 1947 Reserve All-American 3-year-old. He was the highest placing 3-year-old, 4th aged bull at the 1947 Dairy Cattle Congress.

. . . . . .

His dam, a daughter of Skylark Butter Boy Fobes, has 696 lbs. fat, 3.8%.

. . . . . .

His first daughter has finished her record of 414 lbs. fat, 3.8%, 318 days as a jr. 2-year-old.

His Sons For Sale

BERN SCHOESSOW & SONS, Thiensville, Wis.

Locvale Farm

Home of

LOCVALE MATADOR NOBLEMAN

He combines the blood of two of our former herd sires—

DUNLOGGIN MATADOR DELLA
and
DUNLOGGIN KNIGHT

His sire, Dunloggin Matador Della (VG), is a well-proven son of Carnation Dunloggin from Dunloggin Mistress Della (VG), 994-lb. daughter of Woodmaster.

His dam, Dunloggin Knight Key, sold for $1,700 in the 1946 Earlville Invitational. She is a 647-lb., 4% daughter of Dunloggin Knight (Fond Memory and The Belle of Dunloggin), from a 785-lb., 3.9% dam.

* * * *

Congratulations to our neighbors, Ira Ifert & Sons, who have a Knight daughter from a Matador Della dam nominated for All-American 3-yr.-old; also to Harden Farms who have a maternal sister to this heifer nominated for All-American Aged Cow — the pair nominated for All-American Produce.

Locvale Farms

J. HOMER REMSBERG, Middletown, Md.

Go Forward

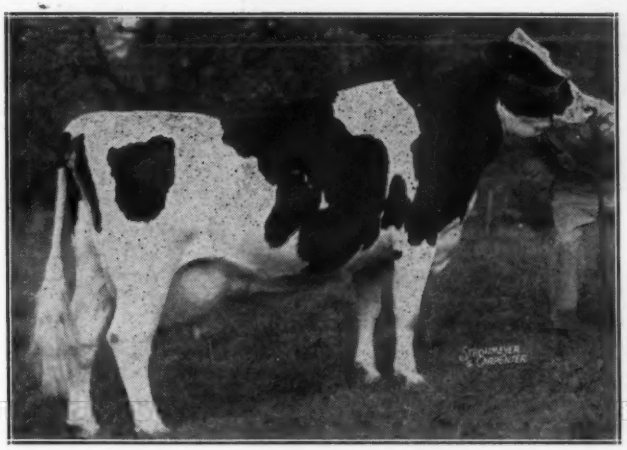
with a son of

PABST FORWARD

from

KILLYBRACKEN

— HIS DAM —



PABST BURKE SYNA
Excellent

Res. All-American 4-Yr.-Old, 1947.

Daughter of "Burke"

PABST FORWARD IS SIRED BY PABST ROAMER. WE OFFER HIS SONS FROM HIGH RECORD YOUNG DAUGHTERS OF OUR PROVEN SIRE, GOVERNOR CANARY INKA.

KILLYBRACKEN

WAYNE, ILLINOIS

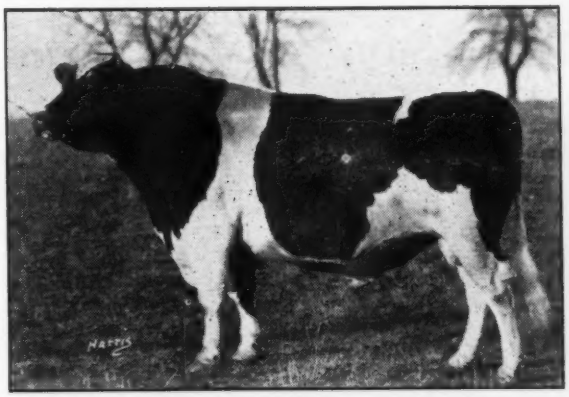
MRS. C. G. ELLIS, Owner **OSCAR PEISSIG, Mgr.**

VILLISCA TRANSMITTER PERFECTION

Nominated All-American 3-Year Old Bull

HIGHEST PLACING 3-YEAR-OLD BULL IN AGED CLASS AT BOTH THE NATIONAL DAIRY CATTLE CONGRESS AND IOWA STATE FAIR.

His dam, a granddaughter of Sir BOF 73rd, has 4212 lbs. of fat in 10 lactations. He was sold in the Parade of Bulls sale to W. B. Rinehart & Sons, Brooklyn, Iowa.



VILLISCA TRANSMITTER PERFECTION

— HIS SIRE —

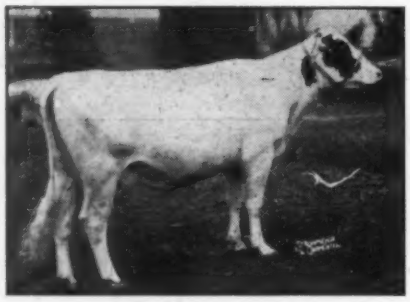
SIR PERFECTION TRANSMITTER LILLY
Nominated for All-American, 1947, Grand at Iowa State Fair and 2nd at Nat. Dairy Cattle Congress, 1947. By a 977-lb. son of "Transmitter" from the 1042-lb. "Transmitter" daughter.

A "Lilly" Son for Sale:

This is just a baby calf, all that we have left sired by "Lilly". He was born 10-27-48, and is from Elkadell Linda Fobest, (her sire by Skylark Pride Perfection Fobes from Lady Portage Fobes, 728 F.); she has 512 F., 3.9% at 3y; her dam 504 F., 4.1%. His pedigree combines the very best of the Stewart breeding.

The price is $500 — picture and pedigree sent on request.

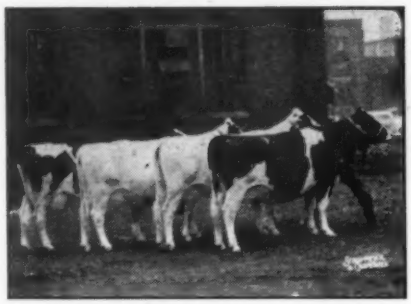
Nelson Rehder — Gladbrook, Iowa



ELMCROFT ALCARTRA D. MONOGRAM

OUR ALL-AMERICAN NOMINEE

A 2-year-old daughter of Montvic Monogram who has just completed a senior 2-year-old 2X record of 14,661 lbs. of milk testing 3.82% (unofficial). She was 1st prize milking two-year-old at the 1948 Royal Winter Fair.



MONOGRAM'S 1948 GET

THE 6th ALL-CANADIAN NOMINATED GET OF MONOGRAM

The 2nd prize Senior Get-of-Sire at the Royal. Another Monogram Get placed 5th in the same class. He has 101 daughters with 175 records averaging 13,829 lbs. milk, 3.82% test, 528 lbs. fat.

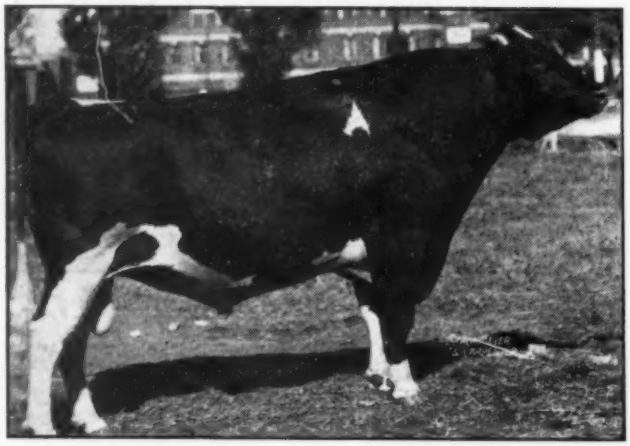
ELMCROFT FARM

G. R. McLaughlin, Mgr. — Harold Hancock, Herdsman

OSHAWA, ONTARIO

Six Sovereigns Are Nominated

Three Sons — Two Grandsons — A Granddaughter



MONTVIC RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN (XXX)
Grand Champion Western Fair (London) 1948. Grand Champion at the C.N.E. 1947. Grand Champion Western Ontario Championship Show 1945-46.
His first 40 tested daughters—all as two-year-olds or younger—average:

12648 M. — 4.11% — 519.5 F.
(24 on 2X, 16 on 3X)
Records Made in 26 Different Herds.

The following descendants of Sovereign have been nominated for All-American:

BARALEE PABST RAG APPLE SOVEREIGN
(Three-year-old Son of Sovereign)
SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME
(Two-year-old Son of Sovereign)
AMCANA BELLBOY
(Junior Yearling Son of Sovereign)
RAG APPLE REGENT
(Junior Yearling Grandson of Sovereign)
M. G. SOVEREIGN ORMSBY
(Junior Yearling Grandson of Sovereign)
HILDIX SOVEREIGN KAY
(Heifer Calf, Granddaughter of Sovereign)

We believe no other living sire has so many descendants nominated for All-American this year in the individual classes.

Springbank Farm

T. R. DENT, Owner

Woodstock, Ont.

Femco Almas breeding at its BEST!

We have the word of Clair I. Miller, Axel Hansen and J. C. Marlow, that GRAHILL FEMCO ALMA COLANTHA 2300682 is the best daughter of Femco Almas Only Son. Rated "Very Good," she is his highest classified daughter. She has a DHIA record of 401. 8 lbs. fat, 4.25%, in 345 days as a 2X 2-year-old, and arrangements are being made to have her run on AR test under more favorable conditions for her next lactation. We estimate she should make a 1000-lb. record!

We have her son, born Feb. 5, 1946, ready for heavy service. He is sired by Sammie Colantha Femco Alma, a son of this same cow. Having 8 of "Sammie's" daughters in our herd of 14 milkers we cannot use this inbred son. So we offer him for sale, preferably on a half-interest, giving buyer three full years use. $500 for half-interest.

Also have younger bulls, one to six months of age, with over 400 lbs. fat as 2X 2-yr.-olds, DHIA, with 4% test on two nearest dams.

WRITE FOR FULL INFORMATION

Reinhard Maenke Hamel, Minnesota

GREAT BROOK FARMS SALES

Great Brook Farms, Carlisle, Mass., owned by Mr. and Mrs. Farnham W. Smith, announce the sale of a young bull to the Southern Illinois Breeding Association at Breese, Ill. The bull, out of Newmont Thelma Pride, a young cow from Bob Eddy's great "Tessie" family, is sired by Newmont Aristocrat, Gold Medal, Excellent sire, now in the great array of "45th" sires in New Jersey.

Mr. Smith also announces the sale of a half interest in a young, dark colored son of U. M. Jewel Albess, to Daniel J. Johnson of North Natick, Mass. This young bull won the blue ribbon in his class at the first Massachusetts Black and White Show held at Shirley in August. His dam, one of the top cows of the University of Maine herd, was consigned by them to the National Convention Sale at Springfield, Mass. in 1947 and purchased by Mr. Smith. She has made over 15,000 lbs. of milk and 525 lbs. of fat on 2X and is classified Very Good.

New H. T. Records in Ohio

Owned by Ohio Soldiers' and Sailors' Orphans' Home, Xenia—Cadette Bescade Ivasue, 532 pounds of butterfat, 15,082 pounds of milk, 309 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 7 months. of age.

HERD SIRE PROSPECTS-

PABST COMET
A son of Burke from an Excellent 985-lb., 4.3% Wisconsin State Champion dam.

A serviceable age son of PABST COMET, built and marked like his sire! The dam: Queen Eleanor (VG), with 570.5 fat at 2y on 2X. Her 3-year-old full sister is making 600 lbs. this year on A.R. They are Ormsby bred all the way, with wonderful udders. Full brother to this calf being retained for service here.

ALSO—An exceptionally good type bull born Jan. 14, 1947. Sired by Prince Aaggie Gypsie (E.), whose 770-lb. fat dam is also "Excellent." Has a 717-lb. "VG" maternal sister, and his maternal brother was 1947 All-American bull calf. The dam, Pansy Veda Diamond (VG) has 676.3 fat, 3.8% at 3y. Her dam with 660 lbs. and also "VG". This calf is right from the heart of our "Gypsie" family.

A. H. JERGENS

BISCAY, MINNESOTA

600.5 Fat Herd Avg. — 85.0 Classification Score

Minnesota State 4-H Champ.

WINEBROOK MONA BARTA FOBES WAYNE
and her owner GLENN RUBLE

Sired by Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st and out of Winebrook Mable Barta Fobes, 523.5 lbs. fat, a daughter of Pabst Barta Vale.
You will find production as well as type at Winebrook. Our herd average for 1948 is 506.3 lbs. fat, HIR, all on 2X.
Our herd is made up largely of daughters of our former sire, Pabst Barta Vale, Excellent, proven in our herd. Our present sire, Pabst Barta Prilly Wayne 31st, is siring exceptionally good udders and blue ribbon winners at our B & W Shows, and State and County Fairs for two seasons. They are making 500 lbs. at 2 years.
We offer for sale a son of the above 4-H Champion by her own full brother, both beautiful for type and marking. Write us for price and details—or—
STOP AND SEE US AT WINEBROOK
YOU ARE ALWAYS WELCOME

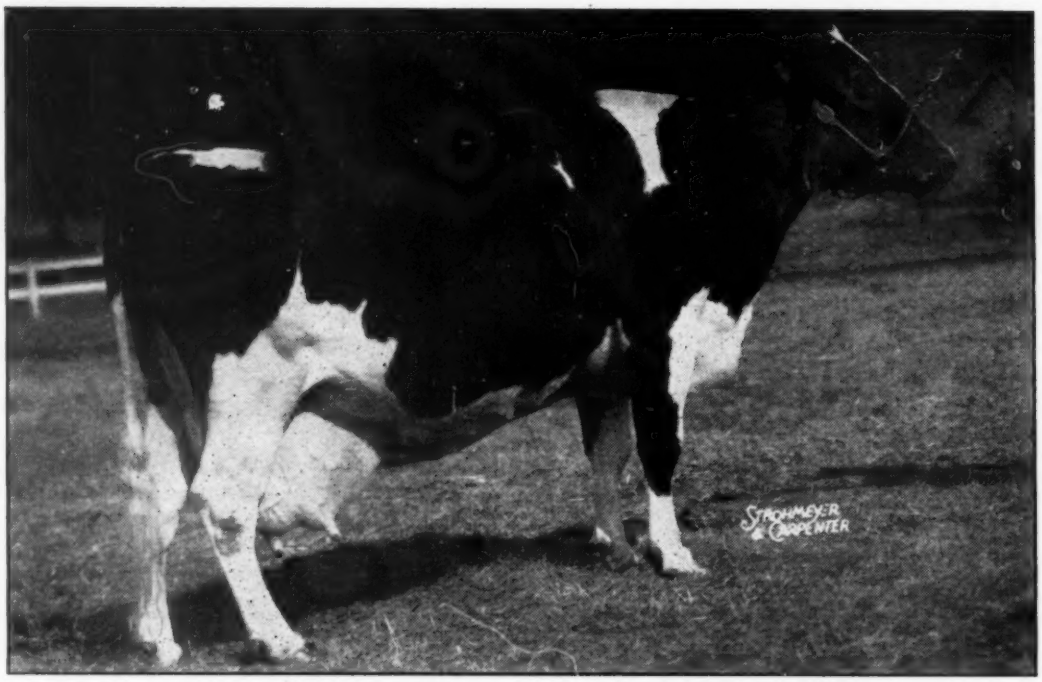
WINEBROOK FARM

CLIFFORD A. RUBLE & SONS
Albert Lea, Minn. (RD-1) — 2 miles west on 16

HOLIDAY GREETINGS TO ALL

From the New England Home
of the

POSCH — RAG APPLE — ABBEKERKS



MONTVIC RAG APPLE COLANTHA ABBEKERK (At 18 Yrs.)
Classified Excellent
9y-365d-3X 29208 M. 4.32% 1263 F. (Breed Champion on 3X)
We are Building on Her Blood at Mallary Farm

15 All-American Nominations For 1948 On Descendants of Abby

1. MONTVIC RAG APPLE MARKSMAN (Son of Abby) ..... Aged Bull
2. GLENAFTON COMET (Grandson of Abby) ..... Aged Bull
3. BARALEE PABST RAG AP. SOVEREIGN (Grandson of Abby) Three-Year-Old Bull
4. SPRING FARM SOVEREIGN SUPREME (Grandson of Abby) . Two-Year-Old Bull
5. GLENAFTON RAG APPLE LIBERATOR (Grandson of Abby) . Two-Year-Old Bull
6. AMCANA BELLBOY (Grandson of Abby) ..... Junior Yearling Bull
7. M. G. SOVEREIGN ORMSBY (Gr. Grandson of Abby) ..... Junior Yearling Bull
8. RAG APPLE REGENT (Gr. Grandson of Abby) ..... Junior Yearling Bull
9. GLENAFTON FUTURITY (Grandson of Abby) ..... Bull Calf
10. POMONA TRIUNE POSCH (Gr. Granddaughter of Abby) .... Four-Year-Old Heifer
11. ELMCROFT ALCARTRA D. MONOGRAM (Granddtr of Abby) Two-Year-Old Heifer
12. FRANLO AAGGIE LEOLA (Gr. Granddaughter of Abby) ..... Heifer Calf
13. HILDIX SOVEREIGN KAY (Gr. Granddaughter of Abby) ..... Get of Sire
14. Get of MONTVIC RAG AP. MARKSMAN (By a son of Abby) ... Produce of Dam
15. Produce of LITTLE ROCK PABST COL. (By a son of Abby) ... Heifer Calf

MALLARY FARM — Bradford, Vt.

Mr. & Mrs. R. Dewitt Mallary, Owners — — Ralph A. Pillsbury, Supt.

Earlville Invitational Sale

(Continued from page 50)

John Moffat, Cooperstown, N. Y.
Noel Dutchland Chieftain (12-3-46) 540
(R. Austin & Jay W. Backus)
Estey Bros., Tully, N. Y. (1)
Hornercrest Ormsby Fobes May (10-9-46) 525
(Hornercrest Farms, J. G. Horner & Sons, Phoenix, N. Y.)
Eugene M. Potter, West Monroe, N. Y. (1)
Bessie Hartog Triune (8-10-43) .. 525
(General Cochran Farm)
George W. Corey, King Ferry, N. Y. (2)
Royal May Sovereign (8-1-46) .. 510
(Reedhill Farms, Arcade, N. Y.)
Merchant Bros., Ballston Spa, N. Y. (1)
Clovercourt Carnation Slogan Fay (7-7-44) 510
(Howard L. Cross, Fayetteville, N. Y.)
Eugene Ayres, Barton, N. Y. (1)
Ormsby Posch Model (9-18-41) .. 510
(C. C. Wyckoff, Syracuse, N. Y.)
Stanley H. Judd, De Ruyter, N. Y. (1)
Shelia Lass Konigen (12-15-44) 505
(Charles Mordue, Cainesville, Ont.)
Stanley Matwiejou, Dundee, N. Y. (1)
Headson Segis Verma (10-17-43) 500
(Carlton D. Head, Waterville, N. Y.)
A. H. Luedeman, Lima, N. Y. (8)
Glen Gables Lila (6-3-45) 500
(Mac Mc Ewen, Maxville, Ont.)
Albert J. Reed, Clifton Springs, N. Y. (2)
Nelsonia Johanna Oliver Nig (10-19-46) 500
(Lyndon Jones, Erieville, N. Y.)
Richard Pearce, Auburn, N. Y. (2)
St. Regis View Kate Mutual Lyons (5-14-40) 500
(L. G. Rood, Norwood, N. Y.)
Robert A. & Lois S. Street, Fly Creek, N. Y. (1)
Fontalee Norma (11-11-46) 500
(Leo J. Murphy, Rome, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Joseph & Irene Young, Verona; Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw; J. K. Van Deusen, Hudson Falls; Clayton Virkler, Lowville; Wm. Toner, Sauquoit; Frank Thomas, Stephentown; Winfield Taylor, Harpersfield; Ralph F. Tilton, Ithaca; Harry Underwood, Jr., Tully; John A. Grover, Pine Bush; Zemic Bros., Hammondsport; Mrs. Mae Jackson, Sandy Creek; Milton E. Jones, Binghamton; H. A. Kosobuski, Nichols; Burton N. Ketch, Bath; H. V. Kirch, Camden; Robert W. Finen, Vernon; Harold Forward, Bouckville; Richard Finch, Cannonsville; Ned Freeman, Cincinnatus; Charles Fikes Chepachet; Malcolm Fuller, Fulton; Harold Fox, Chittenango; John Frasier Richmondville; Reul De Witt, Delhi; Guy Dunn, Stillwater; Chester J. Dygert, Canajoharie; Lloyd Dougherty, Sherburne; Raymond Davis, Morrisville; Robert Diable & Son, Munnsville; Leonard De Groat, Lyons; Fred Drumm, Jr., Delanson; C. Ray Davis, Burlington Flats; Howard Quackenbush, Warnick; Gordon Orendorff, Waterville; F. Wjelan, East Syracuse; Charles W. Owen, Jonesville; Henry Converse, Clifton Springs; Daniel E. Comins, Camden; Erich Cottrell, Waterloo; John Carten, Guilford; Ralph Cottrell, Waterloo; Levi Warren, De Ruyter; F. H. Wagar & Son, Penn Yan; H. Williams, Skaneateles; Gerald & Howard Wait, Cassadaga; J. Whelan, East Syracuse; Kent E. Whipple, Savannah; Victor G. Mount, Seneca Falls; Mildred R. Mulroy, Marcellus; Walter S. Moore, Cazenovia; Donald D. Moss, Manlius; E. N. Mac Laury, Bloomville; Harold A. Meade, Clyde; Merridlae Harold A. Meade, Clyde; Merridale Farm, Hilsdale; Leland Marshall, Pratts Hollow; L. G. Martin, Milford; John S. Maxson, Homer; Albert Moeller, Jefferson; Charles Lawton, Maryland; Marvin La Grange, Feura Bush; Helen C. Lillis, Hillsdale; Alfred N. Baker, Stillwater; George Baker, Earlville; Philo Bass, Hancock; Orrin Brooks, Morrisville; Wm. Brundage, Bath; Francis S. Banks, Sparrowbush; Clyde O. Alexander, Franklin; Kenneth Abbott, Syracuse; Paul D. Hotaling, Jamesville; F. W. Hoag, Vernon; Dana F. Houck, Tully; Henry Haynes, Elbridge; John W. Haggett, Syracuse; Alton Heath, Chittenango; Stanley Rickard, Cobleskill; Floyd Rockwood, Lockport; E. J. Peckham, Bainbridge; Leigh Pratt, Pulaski; W. W. Patterson, Auburn; Mackey Smith, Middleburg; Arthur Strong, West Winfield; W. B. Stewart, Morrisville; Gayle M. Smith, Chenango Forks; Revilo Shaver, Howes Cave; John Scheuerman, Sherburne; Paul Smith, Newark Valley; John W. Stevens, Cortland, N. Y.; Gales Dairy, Starlight; C. E. Pickering, Thompson, Pa.; Malnatie Bros., Ashley Falls, Mass.; Gordon Colmett, Clinton; and Fritsche Bros., Pittstown, New Jersey.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

A woman gets a new slant at romance when she looks at it over a sinkful of dirty dishes.

HERDSMAN WANTED

Working herdsman required. Capable, full charge large Holstein herd; popular bloodlines. New barn, modern equipment, modern home, New York residence. References.

Box 497
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Laconn, New York

MAN WANTED!

To assist owners of nationally-known Pennsylvania herd with operation of farm and care of cattle. Grand opportunity for young man to learn. Application must be made by letter only.

Box 496
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD
Laconn, New York

KEEP IN MIND

The 235th

EARLVILLE SALE

Scheduled for

WEDNESDAY, JAN. 5

Starting 10 A. M.

in the

EARLVILLE SALE AUDITORIUM

Earlville, Madison County, N. Y.

offering

125 Registered Holsteins

T.B. AND BANG'S TESTED — MANY CALFHOOD VACC.

Mastitis Tested

A Large Proportion of Them Eligible for Any State

WRITE FOR INFORMATION TO

R. AUSTIN BACKUS

Sale Manager & Auctioneer

Mexico, N. Y.

Holiday Greetings—

MONTVIC EMPEROR LOCHINVAR (Excellent)

Montvic Emperor Lochinvar

Excellent Son of An Excellent Dam

Our son of **Montvic Lochinvar** out of **Montvic Patsy Empress — Excellent** (see our ad in Nov. 20 issue) with 705 lbs. fat at 4½ years.

And she is now making over 700 lbs. in 305 days on 2X with better than 4.4% test.

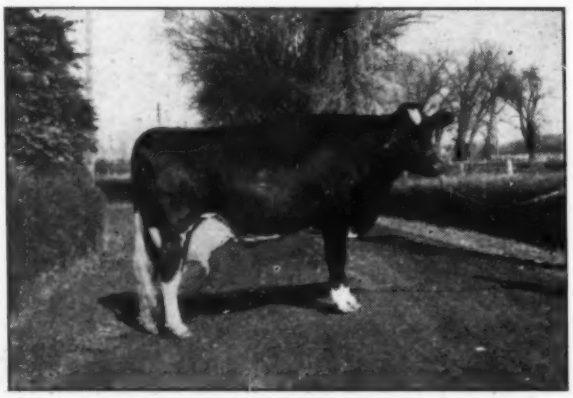
HE IS ONE OF THE SIRES WE HAVE BEEN MATING WITH OUR HIGH RECORD "OLD PANSY" DAUGHTERS. THE CALVES ARE OUTSTANDING FOR TYPE.

Write for information on his baby sons.

GRAY VIEW FARMS

HARVEY A. NELSON & SONS — UNION GROVE, WIS.

"AMBASSADOR" DAUGHTER DOES IT . . .



(Photo just before second freshening)

NEW STATE RECORD —

305 Days - 2X - Sr. 2-yr.-old

Gilkey Ambassador Patsy

At 2y 11m.—

Fat 305 days	524.4
Milk 2X	15903.0

(Carried calf 198 days)

Minnesota State fat record.

Fat 350 days (SA)	570.

To the best of our knowledge, this record of Patsy's is highest in the state for both junior and senior two-year-olds. The picture shows the marvelous udder she has, typical of all the daughters of Carnation Madcap Ambassador.

"Patsy" freshened this time with a handsome bull calf by Pabst Burke Banner. He has already been sold to Mr. Harold Phillips of Janesville, Minnesota, whose herd average is better than 450 lbs. of fat.

WHILE THIS "BANNER-AMBASSADOR" BULL IS SOLD, WE HAVE OTHERS OF THE SAME COMBINATION THAT ARE OUTSTANDING HERD SIRE PROSPECTS.

GILKEY FARMS

LEONARD W. GABBERT, Owner — OWATONNA, MINN.

ADVANCED REGISTRY REPORTS

Holstein-Friesian Association of America

Advanced Registry Report No. 9

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Of the 196 records listed in this report, 128 were made in Classification 3X and 68 in Classification 2X. There are 111 records in the Ten Months Division and 85 in the Yearly Division.

The highest record reported in this issue is that of Lady Oostie Mercedes 2d 2271874 (E) who at the age of 5 yrs., 3 mos. produced 22829 lbs. milk, 3.8%, and 867.8 lbs. fat in 305 days, carrying calf 361 days of the record. She was bred by C. M. Corcoran, Fond du Lac, Wis., and is owned by the Neale Farms, Waco, Texas. She is the new Texas champion for both fat and milk production in Classification 3X of the Ten Months Division, the milk record being the highest in the state in the Ten Months Division regardless of number of times milked.

There are four other 800-pound records appearing in this report.

Pabst Roamer Pride Louise 2489894 (GP) has completed a record of 16784 lbs. milk, 4.4%, and 730.9 lbs. fat in 305 days at the age of 2 yrs., 5 mos., in Classification 3X, carrying calf 183 days of the record. She becomes the new national leader for fat production in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class, Classification 3X of the Ten Months Division. She was bred and is owned by Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. She displaces Miss Edith Portage Fobes 1872547 whose record of 16250 lbs. milk, 4.2%, and 690.5 lbs. fat in 305 days at the age of 2 yrs., 3 mos., in Classification 3X was made in 1939. She carried calf 220 days of her record. She was bred and owned by the late P. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.

There is another new national champion in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class of the Ten Months Division, this one being in Classification 2X. Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP) has made 14464 lbs. milk, 4.0%, and 574.3 lbs. fat in 305 days at 24 months of age, carrying calf 190 days of the record. She was bred by Wern Farms of Waukesha, Wis., and is owned by John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. She displaces another former champion that was bred and owned by the late P. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa, Lillian Pride Sunbeam 2051469, who at 24 months of age made 14358 lbs. milk, 3.9%, and 557.6 lbs. fat in 301 days in Classification 2X, carrying calf 195 days of the record. This record had stood since 1941.

New state leaders are reported in 12 different states: California, Iowa, Michigan, North Carolina, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Dakota, Tennessee, Texas, Utah, Washington, and Wisconsin. In the lead is Tennessee with 5 new state records. Pennsylvania, South Dakota, and Wisconsin each have two new state champions.

In addition to the state leaders for fat production in the following list, mention should also be made of Texans Ranger Oostie Colantha 2555472 (GP) who holds first place in the state of Texas for milk production in the Junior Two-Year-Old Class of the Ten Months Division regardless of number of times milked. She made 17511 lbs. milk, 3.4%, and 590.0 lbs. fat in 305 days in Classification 3X at the age of 2 yrs., 1 mo., carrying calf 186 days of the record. Her fat record is second highest in the state among Junior Two-Year-Olds in Classification 3X of the Ten Months Division. She was bred by William F. Neale, Dallas, Texas, and is owned by the Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.

NEW STATE LEADERS IN REPORT NO. 9

Ten-Months Division

CALIFORNIA

	Milk	%	Fat
Sutten Oaks Righto Joy 2519567 2X 2-6	14552	3.5	503.4
J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif. (C.C. 214d)			

IOWA

North Star Gelsche Susette 2316591 (G) 2X 4-9	15797	3.8	600.5
I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa (C.C. 203d)			

MICHIGAN

S P S M De Kol Century Ideal 2386893 (G) 3X 4-1	20311	3.8	769.6
State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich. (C.C. 233d)			

NORTH CAROLINA

North Carolina Johanna 2d 2471424 (F) 3X 2-8	16207	3.5	563.7
North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C. (C.C. 187d) (Holds first place in state for milk)			

PENNSYLVANIA

Doradella Colantha Fobes 2306722 (E) 2X 4-10	15323	4.4	666.7
Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa. (C.C. 170d) (First regardless of age in Classification 2X)			
Pabst Burke Barbetta Duchess 2359751 2X 4-2	14512	3.8	545.3
Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa. (C. C. 176d)			

RHODE ISLAND

Broad Rock Castor Claribel 2659210 (GP) 2X 2-0	13296	3.7	489.5
Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I. (C.C. 205d) (Holds second place in state for milk)			

SOUTH DAKOTA

Redfield Bessie Fobes Segis 2428833 (VG) 3X 3-5	14901	3.5	514.4
State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. (C.C. 163d)			

TENNESSEE

	Milk	%	Fat
Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP) 2X 2-0	14464	4.0	574.3
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 190d) (First in state regardless of age in Classification 2X, first in the National Fat List and first in state for milk).			
Dabar Pontiac Beauty 2459029 (GP) 2X 4-0	13723	3.6	489.5
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 182d)			
Piper View Carnation Netherland 2574357 (GP) 2X 2-7	13818	3.5	488.4
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 198d)			

TEXAS

Lady Oostie Mercedes 2d 2271874 (E) 3X 5-3	22829	3.8	867.8
The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas (C.C. 161d) (First in state regardless of age in Classification 3X and first in state for milk).			

UTAH

Stadacona Carnation Swiss Rosa 2315383 2X 4-2	12218	3.7	447.0
Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah (C.C. 213d)			

WASHINGTON

Pioneer Romeo Spots 2527456 2X 2-4	15290	3.2	493.1
Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. (C.C. 165d)			

WISCONSIN

Pabst Roamer Pride Louise 2489894 (GP) 3X 2-5	16784	4.4	730.9
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. (C.C. 183d) (First in the National Fat List).			
Pabst Burkride Bloom 2489892 3X 2-6	15979	4.0	635.5
Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis. (C.C. 174d)			

Yearly Division

SOUTH DAKOTA

Redfield Fobes Laura 2442581 (VG) 3X 2-11	18304	4.1	741.6
State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak. (C.C. 164d)			

TENNESSEE

Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP) 2X 2-0	15601	4.0	625.9
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 250d)			
Piper View Carnation Netherland 2574357 (GP) 2X 2-7	14782	3.6	527.0
John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn. (C.C. 236d)			

ADVANCED REGISTRY

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Lady Oostie Mercedes 2d 2271874 (E) (Joe Oostie Colantha)	5	3	305	161	22829	3.8	867.8
B., C. M. Corcoran, Fond du Lac, Wis. O., The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas	State Leader						
S P S M Queen Ideal Bessie Fobes 2289423 (GP) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	5	7	305	214	21080	3.8	794.7
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Stockton Matchless Millbrae 2156576 (Mendocino Matchless)	7	1	305	185	21449	3.5	756.1
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Lauxmont Admiral Lucinda 1948496 (Admiral Lauxmont)	8	11	305	167	17540	4.2	745.1
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
S P S M Alda Korndyke Othello 2041295 (GP) (Michigan Ormsby Othello)	5	11	305	215	21122	3.5	742.5
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
North Carolina Buckeye 2235495 (GP) (North Carolina Inka Apple)	6	3	305	176	19874	3.6	706.5
B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.							
Locvale Don Hotsy 2195348 (G) (Donald Aaggie Fayne)	6	7	305	172	18402	3.8	706.4
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Weber Burke Vickery 2104307 (VG) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	6	11	305	185	19317	3.7	705.8
B., Utah State Industrial School, Ogden, Utah. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pansco Catherine Design 2271382 (VG) (Sir Monarch Designer)	5	9	305	201	19867	3.5	704.9
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Princess Korndyke Ace De Kol 2077196 (VG) (Hays Ace)	7	6	305	175	17255	4.0	691.9
B., Geo. H. Wait & Son, Cassadaga, N. Y. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
Pansco Door Push 2098740 (G) (Pansco Blue Posch)	7	6	305	227	17308	3.9	676.9
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
S P S M King Bessie Ideal 2230154 (G) (King Bessie Mabel Susie)	5	11	305	208	21762	3.1	671.5
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pester Julia Ormsby Segis Walker 1897933 (VG) (Iowana Tritomia Fryslan Commander)	10	5	305	169	19160	3.5	663.1
B., John H. Pester, Whitewater, Wis. O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Stockton Chieftain Matchless 2240450 (Mendocino Matchless)	6	0	305	220	20250	3.2	651.7
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Tyler Farms Sensation Girl 2057737 (GP) (Honorwon Matador Inka Pride)	8	1	305	171	16851	3.8	647.0
B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt.							
S P S M Ormsby Ideal Segis Lass 2178211 (GP) (Michigan Traverse Ormsby Ideal)	6	7	305	213	19759	3.2	625.4
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
S P S M Don Segis Butter Girl 2289422 (GP) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	5	7	305	181	17354	3.5	608.3
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Stockton Sleepy Inka 2068966 (Sleepy Hollow Sir)	7	10	305	171	17303	3.5	601.3
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Josie 2208223 (Stockton Joe Triune)	7	1	305	234	14041	4.2	587.8
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
S P S M Queen Ideal Colantha 1941062 (GP) (S P S M King Michigan Ideal)	9	4	305	220	16597	3.5	580.3
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Farfields Prilly May Pietertje 2081824 (VG) (Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty)	7	8	305	166	16877	3.4	575.7
B., W. C. Tullis, Monroe, Mich. O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Sandy Ridge Imperial Mitchell 2284986 (Carnation Imperial Joe)	5	1	275	212	17380	3.2	553.4
B., W. F. Fisher, Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Dykeland Brenda Fayne 2483222 (King Fayne Waukona)	6	9	270	221	17401	3.1	533.5
B., A. J. Lawson, Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Redfield Model Johanna Ione 1956362 (VG) (King Bessie Model Johanna)	9	0	305	188	15464	3.4	526.8
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Pansco Rose of Pickardy 2319016 (VG) (Pansco Charlotte Fairmont)	4	9	304	204	16180	4.3	696.9
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Locvale Lad Joy 2314025 (VG) (Dunloggin C Lad)	4	11	305	152	19205	3.6	690.8
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Stockton Matchless Imperial 2339358 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	10	305	195	19508	3.4	658.2
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Jessie 2327096 (VG) (Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator)	4	10	305	194	16474	3.8	625.7
B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt.							
Stockton Matchless Agatha 2339350 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	10	305	180	18316	3.2	584.7
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Locvale Matador Jay 2314026 (E) (Dunloggin Matador Della)	4	9	305	204	16150	3.4	549.2
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
S P S M De Kol Century Ideal 2386893 (G) (Reformatory Century Marathon)	4	1	305	233	20311	3.8	769.6
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.	State Leader						
S P S M Donna Segis Pride Ideal 2395140 (VG) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	4	3	305	232	21230	3.6	753.7
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Rocky Hill Mont Val Dewdrop 2408907 (GP) (Montvic Bonheur Abbekerk)	4	3	305	190	16947	4.2	718.4
B. & O., Jas. W. C. Pogue, Exeter, Calif.							
S P S M Miss Pontiac Othello Vale 2395137 (G) (S P S M King Pontiac)	4	3	305	204	18704	3.6	670.6
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
S P S M Pabst Regent Bessie Pride 2395143 (G) (Pabst Regent)	4	0	291	225	20851	3.1	636.2
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pabst Barmont Model 2342078 (GP) (Pabst Barbetta Cascade Belmont)	4	4	305	166	16999	3.6	619.7
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Ferndale Supreme Woodmaster 2426678 (Ferndale Nig Woodmaster)	4	1	305	170	18361	3.0	559.4
B., Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Westline Carnation Pabst Ormsby 2476721 (Irving Farm Ormsby General Sir Bess)	4	0	305	183	11093	3.5	393.7
B., Burnell R. Edge, Platteville, Wis. O., Rusco Farms, Platteville, Wis.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Lauxmont O Rita 2405237 (Lauxmont Rag Apple Oniiwon)	3	10	305	167	16072	4.0	637.2
B., Lauxmont Farms, Wrightsville, Pa. O., Otco Farms, Strongsville, Ohio.							
S P S M Miss Maggie Fobes 2384538 (G) (Don Segis Bessie Fobes)	3	9	305	220	17148	3.5	603.4
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Lady-Hark Burk Ormsby Rube Gerb Col S 2456691 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	4	305	225	19240	3.5	674.9
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Dunloggin Var Letha 2396948 (Montvic Lochinvar)	3	5	305	167	17694	3.5	613.8
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
S P S M Lulu Inka 2500149 (VG) (Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby)	3	5	252	178	15004	3.6	545.8
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
S P S M Osborndale Echo Bess 2413951 (VG) (Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby)	3	5	280	217	15255	3.5	526.3
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Wimbledon Matchmaker Pearl 2493672 (Carnation Matchmaker)	3	3	305	165	15634	3.3	514.7
B., Harry O. Norris, Annapolis, Md. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Redfield Bessie Fobes Segis 2428833 (VG) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	3	5	305	163	14901	3.5	514.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	State Leader						
S P S M Korndyke Inka Ormsby 2497137 (GP) (Osborndale Oliver Sir Ormsby)	3	5	269	226	15285	3.2	490.6
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pansco Silver Hadel 2551178 (G) (Pansco Hazel Designer)	3	0	296	237	11853	3.6	432.5
B. & O., F. F. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Pabst Burkride Bloom 2489892 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	6	305	174	15979	4.0	635.5
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	State Leader						
North Carolina Johanna 2d 2471424 (F) (B O N C Van Dell)	2	8	305	187	16207	3.5	563.7
B. & O., North Carolina State College of Agriculture, Raleigh, N. C.	State Leader						
Dunloggin Olive Lochinvar 2506014 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	8	305	157	14894	3.3	498.4
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., Louis I. Pokrass, New Paltz, N. Y.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Pabst Roamer Pride Louise 2489894 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	305	183	16784	4.4	730.9
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.	State Leader						
Pabst Burke Julia 2529846 (G) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	2	305	204	16302	3.8	617.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Pride Jessie 2489895 (G) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	305	161	15718	3.8	605.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Duchess 2535624 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	2	305	161	14898	4.0	602.3
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Pabst Burke Lou 2497935 (GP) (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	2	2	305	167	15839	3.7	593.8
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Texans Ranger Oostie Colantha 2555472 (GP) (Carnation Ranger)	2	1	305	186	17511	3.4	590.0
B., Wm. F. Neale, Dallas, Texas. O., The Neale Farms, Waco, Texas.							
S P S M Ormsby Bessie Lass 2547671 (G) (S P S M Ormsby Othello Vale)	2	4	305	220	15748	3.5	548.1
B. & O., State Prison of Southern Michigan, Jackson, Mich.							
Pabst Roamer Barcayne 2497937 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	5	305	201	14905	3.5	518.1
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Star 2517617 (GP) (Pabst Roamer)	2	1	305	176	14891	3.3	494.0
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Pabst Roamer Lady 2489386 (G) (Pabst Roamer)	2	3	305	188	14501	3.4	490.6
B. & O., Pabst Farms, Inc., Oconomowoc, Wis.							
Stockton Hank Segis 2689184 (Stockton Hank)	2	1	305	198	12635	3.9	488.8
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Midway Queen 2689182 (Stockton Midway)	1	11	305	225	12939	3.7	480.8
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Hedge Adean Lillian 2585611 (Dean Rag Apple Ormsby)	2	3	305	233	11118	4.0	449.6
B. & O., Alfred L. Rose, Pine Plains, N. Y.							
Locvale Master Louise 2516328 (GP) (Dunloggin Master Oranggie)	2	5	305	172	11897	3.5	418.1
B. & O., J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.							
Lady-Hark Nine-O-Five Burk Di-Gerb-Col 2573081 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	2	0	305	161	11783	3.5	407.6
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Ravenglen Oak Jewel 2523918 (Dictator Ormsby Oak)	2	2	305	184	12795	3.2	407.2
B. & O., E. H. Ravenscroft, Antioch, Ill.							
Stockton Matchless Mac 2689188 (Mendocino MacArthur)	1	9	305	167	12260	3.3	401.6
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Sowiscol Esther Best Wanda 2535772 (Sowiscol B B Creator)	2	1	238	155	8125	4.3	349.9
B. & O., So. Wis. Colony & Training School, Union Grove, Wis.							
TEN-MONTHS DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Dolly Abegweit Fobes 1945617 (G) (Usnad Posch Fobes Lad)	9	5	305	221	16488	3.2	522.2
B., Jas. K. Howe, Tunbridge, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Waukona Jennie Ormsby 2146235 (E) (Chinook Leda Ormsby Hal)	8	10	303	243	13740	3.8	521.3
B., A. H. Reilly, Waukon, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
St Olaf Ring Beets 2267854 (Ringmaster Segis)	5	4	305	177	13512	3.7	493.5
B. & O., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.							
Tremco Matador Vivian Segis 2271331 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	5	8	305	184	14001	3.4	475.0
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
St Croixco Gill Hill Jessie 2104798 (GP) (Pabst Sir Belmont Colanthus)	7	5	305	196	13464	3.5	473.5
B. & O., St. Croix County Asylum, New Richmond, Wis.							
Gift Elgin Beechwood 3d 2191572 (Triune Ormsby Della Lass)	6	1	305	161	13829	3.4	465.1
B., Emil Titel, Plymouth, Wis. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Winterthur Pilot Nebska Wignis 2297944 (Winterthur Great Dad Pilot)	5	4	305	190	11310	3.8	428.7
B., H. F. du Pont, Winterthur, Del. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
Paganok Lady Annabelle 2204684 (GP) (Sir Pietertje Ormsby Lady)	5	0	245	146	10378	3.5	359.6
B., Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo. O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							
Wiltor Skylark Beets 2531725 (GP) (Sir Skylark Tritomia Monarch)	5	8	277	177	9683	3.4	328.4
B., Willard Torgrim, Decorah, Iowa. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Doradella Colantha Fobes 2306722 (E) (Lauxmont Adrodella)	4	10	305	170	15323	4.4	666.7
B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.	State Leader						
North Star Gelsche Susette 2316591 (G) (Dunloggin Follow On)	4	9	305	203	15797	3.8	600.5
B., W. S. Moscrip, North St. Paul, Minn. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.	State Leader						
Tremco Matador Alida 2381810 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	4	6	289	213	11482	3.3	373.7
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Pabst Burke Barbetta Duchess 2359751 (Wisconsin Admiral Burke Lad)	4	2	305	176	14512	3.8	545.3
B., Pabst Farms, Oconomowoc, Wis. O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.	State Leader						
Dabar Pontiac Beauty 2459029 (GP) (Carnation Bracelet Homestead)	4	0	305	182	13723	3.6	489.5
B., Schmidt & Grove, Springfield, Ohio. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	State Leader						
Stadacona Carnation Swiss Rosa 2315383 (Carnation Stadacona)	4	2	284	213	12218	3.7	447.0
B., A. H. Poston & Sons, Spokane, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.	State Leader						
Sleepy Hollow Honey Fobes Coquette 2525792 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne)	4	0	305	214	13712	3.1	425.3
B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Arbeth Prince Lass Christine 2382914 (VG) (Iowana Wisfob Prince)	3	8	305	168	14199	3.6	511.3
B., Cornell Farm, Winfield, Ill. O., Gordon A. Riley, Ashland, Ohio.							
Hillview Barbara Mae 2804765 (GP) (Lynwood Mercedes Prince)	3	6	305	182	12487	3.8	472.1
B., Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont., Canada. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Vernway Madcap Hazelwood 2438632 (Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad)	3	9	292	229	12492	3.5	440.0
B., Youngquist Bros., Bow, Wash. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
Rag Apple Carnation Lady 2680338 (Rag Apple Carnation Governor)	3	10	305	191	13260	3.2	424.0
B., Harrison MacDiarmid, Osgoode Sta., Ont. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Sleepy Hollow Bonita Fobes Faith 2533527 (Pabst Sir Fobes Wayne)	3	7	273	221	11608	3.6	414.5
B., Fred Eggers, Meridian, Idaho. O., Spring Creek Ranch, Inc., Logan, Utah.							
St Olaf Pearl Bessie Snowball 2458552 (Governor Pearl Ormsby Fobes)	3	7	305	213	11108	3.5	390.3
B. & O., St. Olaf College, Northfield, Minn.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Segis Tovarich Opal 2449899 (GP) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby)	3	3	305	189	14175	3.6	507.9
B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.							
Artis Posch Aaggie Ormsby 2499523 (Ambassador Aaggie Fayne)	3	0	305	187	12233	3.8	467.8
B., W. B. Barney & Sons, Chapin, Iowa. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Mallary Farm Dale Stacia 2463802 (Rag Apple Dale Successor)	3	3	272	156	11313	3.7	420.4
B., R. De Witt Mallary, Bradford, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Nakota Ormsvic Alice 2446075 (Ormsby Montvic Chieftain)	3	3	305	163	10626	3.2	343.0
B. & O., North Dakota Agricultural College, Fargo, N. Dak.							
Tremco Matador Adeline 2473942 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	3	1	305	223	10263	3.2	330.5
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Sutten Oaks Righto Joy 2519567 (Oakhall Montvic Colanthus)	2	6	299	214	14552	3.5	503.4
B. & O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.	State Leader						
Piper View Carnation Netherland 2574357 (GP) (Carnation Successor)	2	7	305	198	13818	3.5	488.4
B., Piper Farms, Watertown, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	State Leader						
Nowisco Pride Mamsell Rose 2520048 (Sowiscol King Pride Fobes)	2	6	305	208	8864	3.9	349.4
Northern Wisconsin Colony & Training School, Chippewa Falls, Wis.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP) (Milco Felecia Creamelle)	2	0	305	190	14464	4.0	574.3
B., Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	State Leader						
Silvis Farm Susette Esteem 2539435 (Pabst Eminent)	2	4	305	179	12570	4.1	511.6
B. & O., Silvis Farms, Inc., Greensburg, Pa.							
Pioneer Romeo Spots 2527456 (Pioneer Romeo Matador)	2	4	305	165	15290	3.2	493.1
B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.							
Broad Rock Castor Claribel 2659210 (GP) (Korndyke Ormsby Castor)	2	0	305	205	13296	3.7	489.5
B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.	State Leader						
Hilltop Lilly Agnes 2772661 (Hartholm Snowstorm Dewdrop Boy)	2	4	305	187	12812	3.7	469.9
B., Donald A. McRae, Lancaster, Ont., Canada. O., Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.							
Pioneer Romeo Stella 2527459 (Pioneer Romeo Matador)	2	4	305	166	14810	3.1	452.2
B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	M.	L. of R.	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Pioneer Flood Stelline 2552910 (Colony Flood 8th)	2	2	305	165	12678	3.6	451.3
B., Pioneer Farm, Sunnyside, Wash. O., Sherwood Breeding Farm, Sunnyside, Wash.							
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Bertina 2585811 (Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator)	2	1	289	175	11359	3.6	404.3
B., John B. C. Tyler, Newbury, Vt. O., Nelson Pendleton, Lyndonville, Vt.							
Broad Rock Castor Caprice 2659208 (F) (Korndyke Ormsby Castor)	2	1	305	219	9908	4.0	394.2
B., M. A. Gammino, Peace Dale, R. I. O., Aldo Panciera, Westerly, R. I.							
Wern Farms Peggy Fobes 2552729 (GP) (Fran Lo Piebe Mantel)	2	0	305	216	11485	3.2	368.6
B., Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Olive Ormsby Segis Mildred 2547862 (G) (Osborndale Sir Tovarich Ormsby)	2	4	305	184	10548	3.2	341.2
B. & O., Norman E. Rishel, York, Pa.							
Fobes Fayne Return Liberator 2770733 (Piek-Spring Montvic Liberator)	2	5	305	202	7137	4.7	338.1
B. & O., Carl Oberlin, Mansfield, Ohio.							
YEARLY DIVISION 3X							
Full-Aged Class							
Tyler Farms Posch Snowdrop 1825415 (E) (Montvic Posch Rag Apple)	11	1	365	—	23031	3.7	851.3
B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt.							
Stockton Matchless Millbrae 2156576 (Mendocino Matchless)	7	1	365	245	22948	3.6	817.5
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Lady Burke Ormsby L Colan-Gerb 2141760 (Chief Piebe Ormsby Burke)	6	10	363	197	20937	3.6	752.4
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Redfield Johanna Bessie 2249918 (VG) (Redfield King Segis Pietertje)	5	6	365	183	20210	3.6	725.3
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Stockton Sleepy Inka 2068966 (Sleepy Hollow Sir)	7	10	365	231	19795	3.5	684.7
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Chieftain Matchless 2240450 (Mendocino Matchless)	6	0	314	229	20315	3.2	654.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield King Bessie Piebe 2178261 (VG) (Redfield King Segis Pietertje)	6	3	291	170	19433	3.1	608.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Redfield Model Johanna Ione 1956362 (VG) (King Bessie Model Johanna)	9	0	365	248	16772	3.4	573.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
Stockton Matchless Adeline 2339347 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	11	365	—	19195	3.8	720.0
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Matchless Imperial 2339358 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	10	335	225	20059	3.4	679.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Matchless Agatha 2339350 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	10	365	240	20500	3.2	658.6
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Farfields Julia Pietertje Beauty 2305658 (VG) (Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty)	4	11	335	171	18380	3.4	617.5
B., W. C. Tullis, Monroe, Mich. O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Redfield Bessie Model Edith 2324318 (GP) (King Bessie Model Johanna)	4	8	365	—	15732	3.8	601.1
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Stockton Matchless Aurora 2390740 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	1	365	204	21524	3.2	690.1
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Farfields Pearl Clover Lawn 2358473 (VG) (Pabst Sir Pietertje Beauty)	4	4	365	50	17384	3.8	658.1
B., W. C. Tullis, Monroe, Mich. O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Ferndale Supreme Woodmaster 2426678 (Ferndale Nig Woodmaster)	4	1	357	222	20610	3.0	628.4
B., Frank W. Fernsler, Lebanon, Pa. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Stockton Matchless Almira 2390735 (Mendocino Matchless)	4	3	365	185	20298	3.0	613.3
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Lady Hark Burk Pieb Gerb Colan Hero 2403206 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	4	1	365	205	12330	3.9	474.9
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Stockton Harold Mead 2501165 (Stockton Harold)	3	8	365	196	19875	4.0	787.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Mutual Bessie Piebe 2349401 (VG) (Redfield Mutual Julia Pietertje)	3	9	365	131	18674	3.8	705.5
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Stockton Matchless Sleepy 2501172 (Mendocino Matchless)	3	7	365	170	16669	3.9	650.7
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Bessie Gypsie Bettina 2358386 (VG) (Redfield Bessie Gypsie Laura)	3	11	365	155	14919	3.5	527.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Farfields Princess Echo Rag Apple 2403200 (G) (Farfields Sir Pietertje Rag Apple)	3	9	236	84	11835	3.5	416.8
B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Line-Gerb-Colan Burk Pride Hark 2451125 (Sir Douglas Quad-Gerben Colan W)	3	1	365	137	20206	4.3	858.1
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Lady Hark Iodak Burk Piebe Pride (GP) 2441043 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	5	365	198	22103	3.8	831.0
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Lady-Hark Burk Pride Gerb Col W Star 2449566 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	4	365	217	21517	3.4	741.0
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Lady-Hark Burk Pieb Gerben Colan Ona 2449564 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	2	365	183	19348	3.5	677.1
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Tyler Farms Rag Apple Joyce 2507970 (G) (Montvic Rag Apple Gladiator)	3	0	365	159	18747	3.5	663.4
B. & O., John B. C. Tyler, West Newbury, Vt.							
Lady-Hark Burk Nine-O-Five Gerb Col Jo 2481133 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	3	365	213	18539	3.3	608.3
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Redfield Hello Gypsie 2421525 (GP) (Yankton Hello Segis)	3	1	365	103	15607	3.6	569.6
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Lady-Hark Burk Gerb Colan Johan U 2500965 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	3	317	169	14285	3.9	550.4
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Wimbledon Matchmaker Pearl 2493672 (Carnation Matchmaker)	3	3	349	209	16486	3.3	548.0
B., Harry O. Norris, Annapolis, Md. O., Homer F. Fink, Annville, Pa.							
Redfield Bessie Fobes Segis 2428833 (VG) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	3	5	363	221	15380	3.5	534.1
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Farfields Tulip Girl Premier 2441740 (G) (Pabst Sir Paul Premier)	3	5	235	80	12167	3.2	395.4
B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Lady-Hark Nine-O-Five Di-Burke-G C Pride 2481132 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	3	4	305	198	11082	3.5	384.3
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Redfield Fobes Laura 2442581 (VG) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	2	11	365	164	18304	4.1	741.6
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.	State Leader						
Redfield Fobes Bettina 2421526 (G) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	2	11	365	58	15019	3.6	542.5
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Stockton Matchless Julia Inka 2659526 (Mendocino Matchless)	2	0	365	—	16907	3.6	612.1
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Ormsby Matchless 2659525 (Mendocino Matchless)	2	2	365	126	17908	3.4	603.0
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Fobes Maid Bessie 2532438 (G) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	2	2	365	66	15726	3.7	582.7
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Stockton Coral Bridget 2689178 (Stockton Coral)	2	2	365	—	15783	3.7	578.5
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Matchless Star Prospect 2659522 (Mendocino Matchless)	2	1	365	93	15241	3.8	575.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Matchless Constance 2659520 (Mendocino Matchless)	2	2	365	—	17901	3.1	561.3
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Bessie Laura Johanna 2464512 (G) (King Bessie Model Johanna)	2	5	365	—	14731	3.8	559.6
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							

Name of Cow, Sire, Breeder and Owner	Age Y.	Age M.	L. of R	Car. Calf	Milk Lbs.	% Fat	Fat Lbs.
Stockton Midway Beauty 2659539 (Stockton Midway)	2	3	341	217	17589	3.1	552.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Stockton Hank Segis 2689184 (Stockton Hank)	2	1	347	240	13945	3.9	547.6
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Gypsie Bettina Julia 2550250 (GP) (Redfield Gypsie Bettina Belle)	2	0	365	96	15463	3.4	530.6
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Farfields Victoria Sensation 2544319 (GP) (Farfields Sensation)	2	5	365	220	14253	3.7	522.3
B. & O., F. W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.							
Redfield Bessie Fobes Johanna 2550256 (GP) (King Bessie Fobes Maid)	2	0	365	157	14623	3.5	511.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Stockton Midway Burke 2659542 (Stockton Midway)	1	10	365	199	14777	3.5	510.4
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Model Wa Wa Segis 2550254 (G) (King Bessie Model Johanna)	2	0	365	155	14426	3.5	503.4
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Stockton Midway Queen 2689182 (Stockton Midway)	1	11	334	254	13209	3.8	496.7
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Di-Burk Doug-Burk Nine-O-Five Gerb Col 2602298 (Twice Chief Gerben Cola Watson)	2	0	331	—	13313	3.7	489.7
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Stockton Coral Blanche 2689174 (Stockton Coral)	2	2	345	256	14316	3.3	478.9
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Lady-Hark Nine-O-Five Burk Di-Gerb-Col 2573081 (Douglas Buttercup Hark)	2	0	365	221	13360	3.5	468.8
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Stockton Matchless Mac 2689188 (Mendocino MacArthur)	1	9	365	227	13663	3.3	452.5
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
Redfield Hello Model 2532441 (C) (Yankton Hello Segis)	2	0	365	103	13117	3.3	428.2
B. & O., State School & Home, Redfield, S. Dak.							
Line-Burk Gerb-Col-Watson Doug Pride 2583564 (Twice Chief Gerben Cola Watson)	1	11	296	139	11315	3.5	396.7
B. & O., U. S. Dairy Division, Beltsville, Md.							
Stockton Connie Mac 2689190 (Mendocino MacArthur)	2	0	288	165	12212	3.1	374.6
B. & O., Stockton State Hospital, Stockton, Calif.							
YEARLY DIVISION 2X							
Full-Aged Class							
Birdie Ormsby Sunbeam 2316682 (Butter Boy Sunbeam Ormsby Fobes)	5	11	365	162	17134	3.7	631.5
B., Floyd Gilley, Maynard, Iowa. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Chimacum Perfection Snowball 2270010 (Sir Chimacum Hazelwood Superior)	6	7	365	29	15080	3.9	591.2
B., Bishop Brothers, Chimacum, Wash. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Edyth Toitilla Standard 2423858 (Kneland Ormsby Standard)	5	5	365	125	16726	3.5	586.1
B., W. G. Bussell, Hornby, Ont., Canada. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Keyes Posch Teake Lady 2407056 (Sir Pabst Teake Posch)	5	8	365	106	16947	3.1	532.6
B., Amos C. Porter, Jarvis, Ont., Canada. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Tremco Matador Norma 2148513 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	6	10	365	209	16168	3.2	521.6
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Tremco Matador Vivian Segis 2271331 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	5	8	337	216	14784	3.4	504.4
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Gift Elgin Beechwood 3d 2191572 (Triune Ormsby Della Lass)	6	1	321	177	14034	3.4	472.5
B., Emil Titel, Plymouth, Wis. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Dunloggin Fond Pabst 2234784 (Dunloggin Fond Memory)	5	3	365	36	10620	3.9	417.2
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Senior Four-Year Class							
North Star Gelsche Susette 2316591 (G) (Dunloggin Follow On)	4	9	325	223	16010	3.8	607.6
B., W. S. Moscrip, North St. Paul, Minn. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Tremco Rag Apple Irene 2363986 (Prince Ormsby Aaggie Rag Apple)	4	10	365	215	14410	3.6	511.6
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Junior Four-Year Class							
Dabar Pontiac Beauty 2459029 (GP) (Carnation Bracelet Homestead)	4	0	365	242	14983	3.6	539.6
B., Schmidt & Grove, Springfield, Ohio. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Senior Three-Year Class							
Hillview Barbara Mae 2804765 (GP) (Lynwood Mercedes Prince)	3	6	310	187	12549	3.8	473.9
B., Norman C. Schell, Woodstock, Ont., Canada. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Junior Three-Year Class							
Vernway Madcap Homestead Midnight 2489695 (Carnation Imperial Madcap Lad)	3	1	365	196	16069	4.0	646.9
B., Youngquist Brothers, Mt. Vernon, Wash. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Artis Posch Aaggie Ormsby 2499523 (Ambassador Aaggie Fayne)	3	0	315	197	12343	3.8	472.3
B., W. B. Barney & Sons, Chapin, Iowa. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Tremco Matador Adeline 2473942 (Matador Segis Ormsby 22d)	3	1	313	231	10431	3.2	337.1
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
Senior Two-Year Class							
Dunloggin Bessie Var 2495501 (Montvic Lochinvar)	2	6	365	217	14917	3.8	560.8
B., J. Natwick & Co., Ellicott City, Md. O., J. A. Sutten, Visalia, Calif.							
Piper View Carnation Netherland 2574357 (GP) (Carnation Successor)	2	7	343	236	14782	3.6	527.0
B., Piper Farms, Watertown, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	State Leader						
Tremco Jenny War Bond 2473946 (Carnation War Bond)	2	9	365	—	15112	3.2	478.7
B. & O., Trempealeau County Asylum, Whitehall, Wis.							
St R Johanna Monarch 2512330 (G) (U S S H Jack Barksdale Piebe)	2	8	365	147	14441	3.2	468.7
B., St. Rose Farm, Springfield, Kentucky. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Cedar Park Ormsby Prilly Bonnie 2540289 (GP) (Pabst Barta Ponderosa)	2	7	365	64	11944	3.9	464.6
B., Rufus Smith, Mukwonago, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Junior Two-Year Class							
Wern Farms Felecia Ormsby 2555957 (GP) (Milco Felecia Creamelle)	2	0	365	250	15601	4.0	625.9
B., Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.	State Leader						
Hilltop Lilly Agnes 2772661 (Hartholm Snowstorm Dewdrop Boy)	2	4	365	247	14470	3.7	540.8
B., Donald A. McRae, Lancaster, Ont., Can. O., Charles Stroh, Suffield, Conn.							
Fayne Korndyke Ollie 2540302 (G) (Fayne Korndyke Model)	2	1	365	100	15416	3.5	533.9
B., Hans Hansen, Waterloo, Wisconsin. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Rockerest Alcartra Tritomia 2531572 (Mt Pleasant Alcartra Ona)	2	1	365	177	14097	3.6	504.6
B., A. J. Johnson, Elkader, Iowa. O., I. P. Stewart, Maynard, Iowa.							
Harvdale Inka Rosy 2540287 (GP) (Ventnor Inka Fobes Ormsby)	2	1	365	191	12128	3.8	462.5
B., Mrs. Louise Buth, Oconomowoc, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							
Wern Farms Peggy Fobes 2552729 (GP) (Fran Lo Piebe Mantel)	2	0	365	276	12742	3.3	417.0
B., Wern Farms, Waukesha, Wis. O., John M. Stoffell, Knoxville, Tenn.							

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Seven Progressive Breeders' Registry awards are reported in this issue.

Mrs. Ruth Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich., has qualified for this honor for the fourth consecutive year. She is the fourth breeder in Michigan, and the 21st in the United States to achieve this award four times or more.

John W. Rufi, Monroe, Wis., and Maynard Burns, Rogersville, Mo., have each received the award for the third consecutive year. Mr. Rufi is the 7th breeder in Wisconsin, and Mr. Burns the 2nd in Missouri to meet these high requirements three times or more. They bring the total to 40 in the United States that have qualified three or more times.

Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo., and Harry F. Hansman and Kenneth W. Brehm, Knapp, Wis., have received certificates for the 2nd consecutive year. Mr. Hartman is the 3rd breeder in Missouri, and Messrs. Hansman and Brehm the 18th in Wisconsin to measure up to this high standard twice or more. Another repeater is E. B. Regier, Whitewater, Kans., who is the fourth breeder in Kansas to qualify two or more times. These three new entries in the two-year group brought the total to 75 in the United States that have met the requirements twice or more.

David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y., was the 9th breeder in New York and 143rd in the United States to qualify for this highest of awards.

In addition to the achievements shown for each of these herds in the following, the owners are members of their state associations and the national association and the herds have met the health requirements for tuberculosis and Bang's disease.

PROGRESSIVE BREEDERS' REGISTRY

Name	No. Years	Animals Reg'd.	No. Fresh'd.	Bred by Owner		Av. Prod.	Classif. Score
Mrs. Ruth Rogers, Big Rapids, Mich.	4 Consec. Yrs.	25	16	16	15-2X	438.5	80.5
Maynard Burns, Rogersville, Mo.	3 Consec. Yrs.	47	31	31	27-2X	403.1	82.7
John W. Rufl, Monroe, Wis.	3 Consec. Yrs.	59	42	32	35-2X	462.9	84.3
Harry F. Hansman & Kenneth W. Brehm, Knapp, Wis.	2 Consec. Yrs.	36	32	32	30-2X	429.7	81.6
Arthur Hartman, Barnard, Mo.	2 Consec. Yrs.	20	10	9	8-2X	432.8	85.0
E. B. Regier, Whitewater, Kans.	2 Yrs.	21	10	9	10-2X	433.4	85.4
David J. Roberts, Sauquoit, N. Y.	1 Yr.	57	33	26	31-2X	497.2	83.0

LEO R. BLANDING, Advanced, Registry Dept.

NATIONAL HOLSTEIN HEADQUARTERS OFFERS NEW BLOOD-TYPING SERVICE

Of great importance to Holstein breeders everywhere, particularly those individuals working directly or indirectly with artificial insemination units, is the new blood-typing service currently being offered by The Holstein-Friesian Association of America.

Already the service has proved of great importance in the identification of artificially-sired offspring, when loss of records or human error made identification difficult. (Another diffculty ironed out by the new service is the question of parentage arising when the dam is bred to more than one sire in a single heat period.)

Since tests are made for more than 30 blood characters, the service will be useful in many other ways.

As the blood-typing of artificial sires may soon become a prerequisite to registration of offspring, all managers of artificial units are urged to arrange for typing of all bulls in use. Once typed, the blood records will be kept as part of the bull's registration so that future offspring can be identified immediately.

Applications will be sent on request from the office at Brattleboro, Vt.

BLOSSERS WINTERING IN WASHINGTON STATE

Tim Blosser of Ivy Bower Farm, Goshen, Indiana, writes that he and Mrs. Blosser are spending the winter in Washington State and their address for the present will be Ellensburg, Washington, General Delivery. They have a double purpose in taking this vacation; first to try to find some measure of asthmatic relief, and second to visit their two sons who are in this region. Tim Junior is on the dairy staff of Washington State College and George is a junior at the University of Idaho. They are planning to do a good deal of looking around among herds of the Northwest, to pass away the time.

Tim concluded his letter to the WORLD with two items that brought us great satisfaction. First, in ordering a first class mail subscription, he commented: "I assure you that it would be terrific punishment to do without the WORLD for six months, so I will look forward to receiving it fom time to time." The second item was a report that as a result of his ad in the Bull Bargain last August he sold the bull and a pair of two-year-old heifers and had a number of other inquiries.

CANADIAN DIRECTORS FOR 1949 ELECTED

According to information supplied by Secretary G. M. Clemons, the annual election of Directors of the Holstein-Friesian Association of Canada for the provinces other than Ontario has just been completed by mail ballot. The successful candidates were as follows: J. J. Grauer, Jr., Vancouver, B. C.; J. W. Hosford, South Edmonton, Alberta; R. E. Stewart, Regina, Saskatchewan; J. E. Crawford, Winnipeg, Manitoba; W. A. Hodge, St. Laurent, Quebec; H. L. Guilbert, Vercheres, Quebec; Thos. Cleland, La Tuque, Quebec; Lorne Logan, Wolfeville, Nova Scotia; C. B. Sherwood, Norton, New Brunswick, and Colby C. Lewis, Freetown, P.E.I.

Directors to represent Ontario will be elected at the annual meeting of the Association to be held February 2 in Toronto.

NEWS FROM UNADILLA FARM

Top cow at Roscoe Page's Unadilla Farm, Chadwick, Ill., is Conestoga Rowdale Jane Pontiac. She has just finished a 2X record of 616 lbs. fat, from 17511 lbs. milk, in 273 days. Last year she made 606.9 lbs. fat in 272 days. She has dropped five heifer calves within 23 months and is due again on Christmas day, calving in just over 11 months. Few cows of the breed have ever equalled this record of production and reproduction.

"Jane" is a daughter of Rowsdale Pontiac Posch, whose 35 daughters have 102 records averaging 443 lbs. fat. Her two grandsires, both sons of Dutchland Netherland Calamity (911 lbs. fat at 8y on 2X), have 93 daughters with 216 records averaging 457 lbs.

Mr. Page also reports the records of two first-calf heifers that did well for them this past year. One of them, a daughter of Rockwood Snow Julius, has finished with 488 lbs. fat, 3.75% test in 335 days. The other, by Quonquont Sir Modest 52nd, has 562 lbs. in 303 days and is still producing 50 lbs. of fat a month.

HOLIDAY FEATURE

THREE BULL CALVES
by the full brother to our junior herd sire—
CRESTON GRAND SOVEREIGN
son of "Twenty Grand" from our 665-lb., 2X 2-year-old daughter of "Sovereign".

1. From SUNNY KNOLL SALLY ORMSBY MONTVIC—A 563-lb. 3-year-old granddaughter of Montvic Chieftain Posch. 2nd dam 501 fat, 2X, at 4 yrs.
2. From DELLINGER COLANTHA TRANSMITTER GIFT—A 460-lb. 2-year-old granddaughter of Sunbeam Pride Transmitter (Gold Medal). 2nd dam 524 fat, 2X, at 3 yrs.
3. From MAYWOOD VALE LUCILLE—A 525-lb. 2X 3-year-old of Colony and Bessie breeding. 2nd dam has 8 records that average 446 lbs. fat. Dams all tested over 4%.

SUNNYHILL FARM

LAWRENCE ARMOUR
Owner

ANTIOCH, ILLINOIS

E. J. STOLTZ
Supt.

d,
fe-
r-
C.

be
s-
o-

4

1

1

se

wh
an
Fa
bi
ha
abl
of
N.
goo

A
Peg
the
N.
nati
Gov
Bert
CTA
fat
163
lowe
Carn
many
disap

An
Carna
J. M
one,
ing o
grand
a rec
473 lb
was a
at $68

Mr.
took
with
at $71
rangin

List
Willia
Clover
25
John
Cloverc
252
Cloverc
267
Upton
282
William
Upton
Ma
Cloverc
266
Cloverc
246
Cloverc
260
Cloverc
246
Cloverc
272
Cloverc
254
Cloverc
267
Raymo
Betty S
203
R. Wal
Pa.
Cloverc
263
Robert
Cloverc
269

Decemb

1st Clovercourt Farms Sale

Summary

48 Females 2y & over (10 calves under 3m swd)	$22,970	$495
6 Open yearlings	1,870	311.67
13 Heifer calves over 3m	3,070	236.16
15 Bulls over 3m	5,135	342.33
80	$34,155	$426.94

Peter Martens, Rockdale, N. Y., held what is planned to be the first of an annual sale series at his Clovercourt Farms on November 6th. In spite of forbidding weather a capacity crowd was on hand throughout the day with considerable interest shown from start to finish of the sale. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., with his organization, did his usual good job of selling and organizing.

A 4-year-old, Clovercourt Carnation Peggy, was top of the day at $1,000 on the bid of William Hurst, Voorheesville, N. Y. Peggy is an own daughter of Carnation Slogan (Ex.) and from a Carnation Governor Matador daughter (V. G.) of Bert Butts' breeding with several good CTA records including one of 1132 lbs. fat from 27,408 lbs. milk in a year with 163 days on 3X. The second dam on the lower side, also bred by Butts, was by Carnation Heilo Masterpiece. Picked by many to top the sale, Peggy was not a disappointment in appearance or price.

Another Slogan daughter, Clovercourt Carnation Posch, was purchased by John J. Meyer, Oxford, N. Y., for $810. This one, also a 4-year-old, had Posch breeding on the lower side, the dam being a granddaughter of General Posch and with a record at 2 years of 523.6 lbs. fat, 15,473 lbs. milk in a year on 2X. Mr. Meyer was also the buyer of two other females at $680 and $600.

Mr. William Herricht, Franklin, N. Y., took ten head, leading off his purchases with Upton Farms Ormsby Masterpiece at $710 and with seven other individuals ranging in price from $590 to $700.

List of buyers, and purchases at $500

William Hurst, Voorheesville, N. Y. (1)
Clovercourt Carnation Peggy 2580539 (10-27-44) $1000

John F. Meyer, Oxford, N. Y. (3)
Clovercourt Carnation Posch 2523579 (2-19-44) 810
Clovercourt Carnation Slogan Kol 2670003 (3-20-45) 680
Upton Carnation Novelty 2824750 (10-8-44) 600

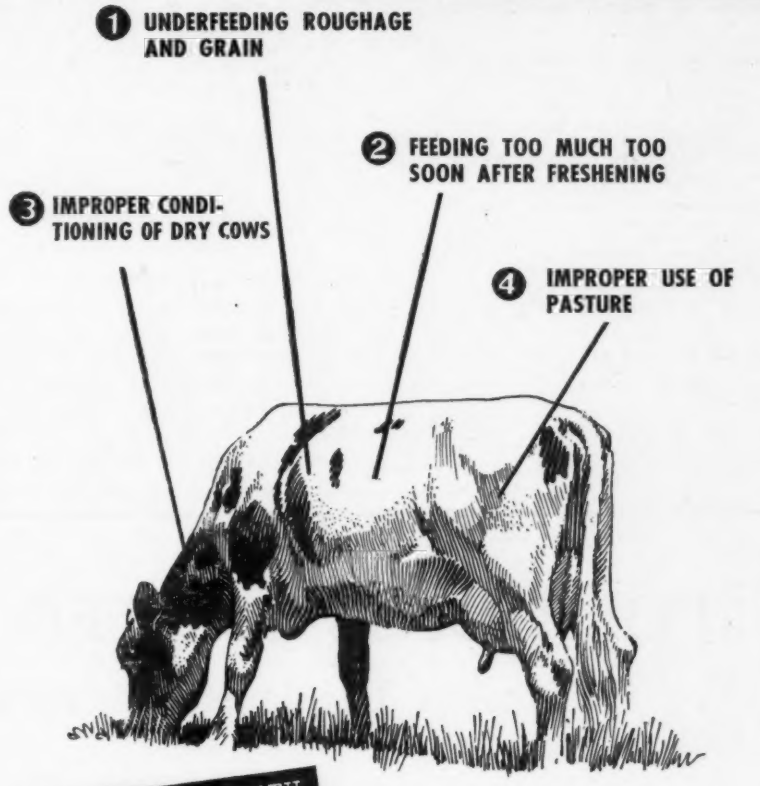
William Herricht, Franklin, N. Y. (10)
Upton Farms Ormsby Masterpiece 2120355 (8-17-39) 710
Clovercourt Blend Everything 2669994 (12-2-42) 700
Clovercourt Carnation Bess Daisy 2463487 (9-13-43) 680
Clovercourt Blend Flo Antha 2605292 (3-1-45) 650
Clovercourt Royal Blend Mayfred 2463481 (8-22-43) 620
Clovercourt Carnation Marion 2729150 (1-22-44) 600
Clovercourt Ollie Artie Marie 2540387 (12-2-44) 600
Clovercourt Carnation Fayne Lady 2670005 (9-17-45) 590

Raymond Kane, Lakewood, Pa. 2)
Betty Segis Posch Colantha 2034541 (1-25-39) 655

R. Walter Hurlbutt, South Gibson, Pa. 1)
Clovercourt Carnation Spot 2631230 (10-1-44) 650

Robert E. Burns, Bovina, N. Y. (1)
Clovercourt Royal Blend Hope 2694864 (12-16-42) 600

THESE COMMON FEEDING MISTAKES Cost You Money!



CORRECT THEM WITH

Larro Feeding System

Any *one* of the above mistakes can prevent your cows from producing all the milk nature intended them to. The Larro Feeding System protects your milk profits by avoiding these feeding mistakes. And it's an easy way of feeding. It's designed to get top milk production—to replenish dry cows with needed minerals and vitamins. In short, to get top profit for you.

Larro "*Farm-tested*" Dairy Feed has been proved by more than 36 years research . . . provides FULL NUTRIENT BALANCE. We've proved it by actual feeding tests of over 350 different feed formulas. Thousands of actual Herd √ Check Profit Records show that Larro helps cows produce pounds of extra profit milk. With proof like this, *we honestly believe the Larro Feeding System to be the most profitable and efficient way of dairy feeding ever developed.*

The Larro Feeding System is simple, logical, easy . . . and it's yours for the asking. Write—or see your Larro dealer today.

Save milk! Raise your calves on Larro "*Farm-tested*" Calf Builder.

Copyright, 1948, General Mills, Inc. "*Farm-tested*" *and Herd √ Check are registered trade-marks of General Mills, Inc.*

L-1804

General Mills
Larro
"Farm-tested"
DAIRY FEED

Dept. 11 • Detroit (2) • San Francisco (6)
Chicago (4)

General Mills
Larro
FEEDS
"Farm-tested"

Buy at the Bullseye!

Raymond Mack, Pen Argyle, Pa. 3)
Clovercourt Artis Alcartra
2580385 3-15-45) 600
Clovercourt Carnation Colantha
2303860 (9-5-41) 595
Clovercourt Royal Blend Adelheid
2670001 (1-24-45) 540
Harvey S. Beatty, Stewartsville, N. J. (1)
(MALE) (8-6-47) 550
Ralph Walling, Tunnel, N. Y. (5)
Upton Farms Posch Lass
2192466 (9-11-40) 515
Bower Weir, Fly Creek, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Carnation Masterstroke
925395 (8-1-44) 500
Harry S. Smith, Bainbridge, N. Y. (6)
Clovercourt Carnation Fancy
2540382 (10-13-44) 500
Frank Benio, Montrose, Pa. (1)
(MALE) Clovercourt Carnation
Peg Inka 12-30-47) 500
Fred Elder, Bainbridge, N. Y. (1)
Clovercourt Topsy Anna
2639714 (3-17-45) 500
Lewis E. Clark, Waterville, N. Y. (1)
Clovercourt Carnation Hello Mary
2303862 (1-4-42) 500

Other buyers were: Stephen Braun, Westford; Alfred Ogden, Waterville; H. Ostrander, Rockdale; Frieda Hensel, Franklin; George E. Arnold, Kanona; Hiram Adams, South Plymouth; Richard M. and Helen L. Reitz; James Robertson, Afton; Alfred Collyer, Smithville Flats; Howard Phetteplace, Plymouth; Frances Crumb, Smithville Flats; Albert Crowley, Shortsville; Edwin M. Crumb, Smithville Flats; Maynard and Ralph Cole, Sidney; Wayland Gladstone, Andes; D. S. Gifford, Sidney; Linn A. Skinner, Norwich; Alford Collyer, Smithville Flats; James M. Livermore, Bouckville; Marshman Son, Oxford; Vernon Taylor, Franklin; Ivan Unger, Earlville; H. Naughton Taylor, Watertown; Kenneth McCoy Sons, Homer; Fred Harders Son, Sprakers; H. M. Taylor; Watertown; Owen W. Davies, Leonardsville; Otto G. Neidlinger, Bainbridge; Edgar Hyatt, Bainbridge, New York; R. C. Potter Son, Kingsley; J. D. Decker, Montrose, Pennsylvania; and E. S. Gillette, Bristol, Connecticut.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN PA.

Owned by Irvin M. Macafee, Milan—Mapoval Brosie Star, 777 pounds of butterfat, 19,882 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 5 months of age; Mapoval Fad Alpha, 639 pounds fat, 17,935 pounds milk, 360 days, 2 milkings daily, 4 years of age; and Mapoval Carmine Rose Star, 635 pounds of butterfat, 17,593 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 1 month of age.

POSITIONS WANTED

For Ukrainian Displaced Farmers

The United Ukrainian American Relief Committee, Inc., 101 South 13th St., Philadelphia 7, Pa., now seeks placement on dairy farms for the following displaced persons:

1. Reliable farmer desires position. Security and good home most important factors.
2. Wanted: position by experienced farmer to learn dairying. Security and home most important factors.
3. Ukrainian veterinarian desires position where he can become herdsman for substantial dairy operation.

Please write the agency above if you have an opening.

—Holstein-Friesian World

Congratulations, "Breeze" Buyers!

Frances Winslow, Grundy Ctr., Iowa—
He added another to his "Breeze" foundation at the Blue Ribbon Sale for $600, top price of the sale for females under 1 year of age.

Clayton Garner, Chetek, Wis.—
He paid $500 for the "Breeze" daughter at the Barron Fall Sale, top price for a female under 1 year of age.

Cornell Farms, Winfield, Ill.—
They added another "Breeze" to their herd at the Elkhorn Fall Sale. Watch for real "Breeze" news from them soon!

GEORGE M. KIEFFER — — Auburndale, Wis.

Harry Downton Dispersal

Catalog Summary

33 Females 2y & over		$19520	$591.51
(6 calves under 3m swd		845	140.83
3 Open Yearlings		980	326.67
2 Heifer calves over 3m		800	400.00
7 Bulls over 3m		2495	356.43
45 Head		$24640	$547.45

Buyers from Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York and Kansas paid an average of $547 for 45 head offered in the Harry Downton Dispersal, October 23, at Starrucca, Pa. It was an opportunity to buy type and production for the herd, established in 1928, had a 1947 CTA average of 413 lbs fat, and many county championships and blue ribbons to its credit. A long line of well bred herd sires had been used through the years, and the result was one of the better Pennsylvania Holstein herds.

Ray S. Koontz, Bedford, Pa., who dispersed his herd earlier in the month, was the buyer of the tops in this sale. He selected Annie Fobes Abbekerk, a 6-year-old daughter of Burke Fobes Abbekerk, "VG" proven sire son of Sir Ben Ormsby Fobes Dean, paying $1000, the top of the sale. She had been classified Good Plus and had DHIA records up to 505 lbs. fat. With her went her 3-year-old daughter by a son of Burke Fobes Abbekerk, at $910. Also three daughters of the herd sire, Dibbson Rag Apple Della Real McCoy, at $920, $900 and $800, as well as a granddaughter of Admiral Beechwood Ormsby Fobes at $900.

Rexford Soden, Susquehanna, Pa., bought the herd sire, Dibbson Rag Apple Della Real McCoy, at $650. Classified Good Plus, and with a preliminary proof of 497 lbs. fat, 14481 lbs. milk, 305 days on five pairs, he is a grandson of Pietertje Della Rag Apple Fobes and out of Dibbson Mohanna Sweet, Very Good, 531-lb granddaughter of King Sweet (Gold Medal).

The sale was managed by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., who also auctioneered with R. Charles Backus.

The buyers and details on animals selling for $500 and up:

Ray S. Koontz, Bedford, Pa. (7)
Annie Fobes Abbekerk 2377487
(10-22-42) $1000
Jewel Netherland McCoy 2654978
(12-9-45) 900
Abbekerk Annie Hartog 2603574
(10-23-45) 910
Cornucopia Echo Della 2739133
(3-6-43) 900
Della Konigen Burke 2532933
(7-24-43) 900
Buttergirl Jewel McCoy 2654977
(11-17-45) 800
N. P. Sidler, Danville, Pa. (3)
Veeman Burke Della 2749667
(4-22-43) 720
Carrie Ormsby DeKol Segis
2739141 (8-17-44) 640
H. E. Metcalf, Branchville, N. J. (3)
Jewel Farm Prilly Rag Apple
2323445 (2-19-42) 700
Della Pietje Verbella 2739138
(9-23-44) 610
Andrew N. Barna, Waymart, Pa. (1)
Colantha Verbelle Della 2739126
(3-30-43) 610
W. J. Horton, Clifford, Pa. (3)
Cornucopia Echo L Deacon
2768803 (2-24-46) 650

Mercedes Pietje Aaggie L Deacon 2664596 (2-6-46) 640
Rexford Soden, Susquehanna, Pa. (2)
(MALE) Dibbson Rag Apple Della Real McCoy 839232 (10-8-41) 620
Keyes Inka Emperor 2607522 (9-15-45) 565
Walter L. Voeste and Sons, Angels, Pa. (1)
Jewel Cornucopia Imperator 2532934 (8-21-40) 600
Robert L. Morgan, Bridgeville, Pa. (1)
Meade Pietje Bonus 2433394 (2-15-48) 500
R. Nevin Gilpin, Angels, Pa. (1)
Pietje Jewel Aaggie 2596568 (12-9-39) 570
Donald Meitzler, Kresgeville, Pa. (1)
Far-View Della Dawn 2506641 (3-14-44) 560
Rexford Soden, Susquehanna, Pa. (2)
Burke Jewel Della McCoy 2607523 (10-16-45) 550
Veeman Cornucopia McCoy 2739144 (2-10-45) 510
R. Walter Hurlbutt, South Gibson, Pa. (1)
Aaggie Colantha Mercedes Pietje 2590566 (3-18-45) 530
Basil and Eloise Corey, Uniondale, Pa. (1)
Mercedes Pietje Aaggie Segis 2596564 (8-31-39) 525
Steve Kulikowski, Pleasant Mount, Pa. (1)
Burke Jewel Cornucopia 2538441 (12-9-38) 510
Lester C. Perry, Prompton, Pa. (1)
Burke Jewel McCoy 2654979 (12-12-45) 500
Orvis Hosterman, Aaronsburg, Pa. (1)
Keyes Cornucopia Aaggie 2596567 (9-1-40) 500

Other buyers were Donald Haynes, Starrucca; Mona Hosterman; Aaronsburg; Paul Hudack, Clarks Summit; Ray Hayden, Susquehanna; Grant S. Collins, Honesdale; E. W. Lepro, Thompson; Jobe P. Derhammer, Alderson; Leland T. Oakley, New Milford; Leroy Morgan, Bridgewater; Paul McGraw, Pleasant Mt.; R. M. Morgan, Bridgeville; Reuben C. Stiles, Pleasant Mt., Edw. E. Kinsman, Honesdale; John Nebzydoski, Pleasant Mt., Pennsylvania; Summer Freeman, Deposit, New York; and John J. Wehner, Delia, Kansas.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

New H. T. Records in Pa.

Owned by H. M. Gans, Gans—June Ormsby Valdessa Piebe, 637 pounds of butterfat, 18,514 pounds of milk, 321 days, 2 milkings daily, 8 years 6 months of age.

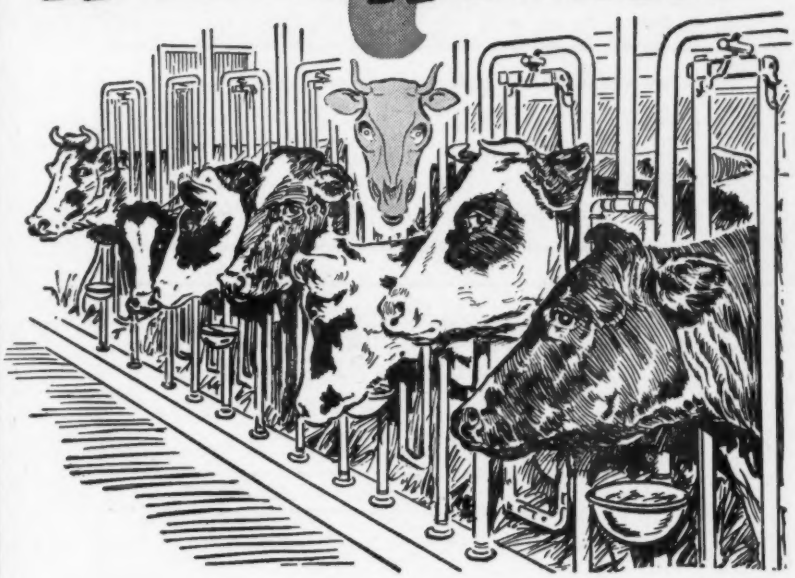
Owned by Clarence E. Lyons, Mt. Joy—Paulridge Supreme Pontiac, 622 pounds of butterfat, 19,232 pounds of milk, 335 days, 3 milkings daily, 4 years 8 months of age.

Owned by J. H. Wilson & Sons, Clinton—Enchanger Lyons Ormsby Carnation, 621 pounds of butterfat, 15,148 pounds milk, 304 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 2 months of age.

APPALACHIAN HOMESTEAD MODEL

First prize senior heifer calf, North Carolina State Fair, 1948. Owned by Appalachian State Teachers College, Boone, N. C.

Which ONE is marked for "HIDDEN HUNGER"?



Sure, they *all* may be deep bodied, healthy producers and reproducers *today*. But . . . will they continue to be next month—next year? Or, will one, or *more*, be marked by:

"HIDDEN HUNGER"—*Lack of essential mineral elements needed by livestock for sturdy health, rapid growth, peak production and reproduction.*

Don't take a chance with future stock health or *your profits*. Feed Near's MinRaltone daily, throughout the year. It protects stock against "Hidden Hunger" because it supplies 11 essential mineral elements (plus Vitamin D) which may be lacking in the daily ration. Write for free literature which tells all about the 3 WAYS to feed MinRaltone year round.

NEAR'S FOOD COMPANY, INC. Established 1899 **BINGHAMTON, N. Y.**

3 WAYS TO FEED MINRALTONE *year round*

NEAR'S

MINRALTONE

WITH VITAMIN D

MINERAL FEED SUPPLEMENT

for **HEALTH PRODUCTION PROFITS**

At the Year End —

How do you find your Record Keeping?

These approved record-keeping items will be helpful.

MASTER HERD REGISTER

A 3-ring loose-leaf binder of top quality (Fabrikoid, imitation leather). Waterproof. Will last a life-time. Sheets for 75 cows, 8 extra pedigree blanks, index, etc. Size 11½ x 9 inches.

Price $6.00

Extra blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50.

POCKET HERD REGISTER

A 2-ring binder of the same quality imitation leather as the "Master". 87 blanks for females; 10 for males; service record blanks, index. Size 5¼ x 8¼ inches.

Price $4.00

Extra blanks at $1.00 per 100; 75c for 50.

BARN BOOK

A handy book to hang on a nail in the barn. Space for 50 cows and several year's breeding records, etc. Bound in heavy cream-colored paper. An inexpensive but useful gift.

Price $ .50

Also certificate envelopes for filing registration and transfer blanks at $1.50 per 100; $1.00 for 50; 40c per dozen. Milk Record Sheets for recording milk weights in the barn. Room for 12 cows for 31 days, 2X milking. $1.00 per dozen.

COWPHILOSOPHY

By Mark H. Keeney. Now in the 3rd printing of the 2nd revised edition. A leader in the field of dairy publications. A text book for the breeder, written in cowman's language, and by a practical dairyman.

Price $3.00

(Canadian breeders should contact the HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN JOURNAL, Canadian distributors, of Cowphilosophy).

FEEDS AND FEEDING (21st edition)

By F. B. Morrison. The bible of livestock feeders and the standard reference book of scientists. Contains 1200 pages, more than 200 illustrations; handsomely and substantially bound. (See review page 28, Nov. 6 issue of WORLD).

Price $7.00

Prompt Delivery — Satisfaction Guaranteed

Order From

Holstein-Friesian World
Lacona, N. Y.

33rd Allegany-Steuben Club Sale

Summary

49 Females 2y & over	$22,950	$468.36
(12 calves under 3m swd)	1,330	110.84
1 Bred yearling	295	295
5 Bulls over 3m	1,680	336
55	$26,255	$477.36

The 33d annual club sale of the Allegany-Steuben (N. Y.) Holstein Club—the oldest Holstein club sale series in the United States—was held on a dreary, rainy October 20 at Hornell, N. Y. A large crowd packed into the sales room under the Maple City Park grandstand to hear and watch auctioneer and sales manager R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., sell 55 head for an average of $477.36 with spectators and bidders alike well pleased by the quality offered.

Adrian T. Personius, Ithaca, N. Y., made the selections for the sale assisted by a committee composed of James A. Young, Sr.; W. F. Joyce; E. A. Reese; C. L. Hunt; Gerald A. Button; George Arnold; and Frank Finnerty—the first three members from Allegany County and the last four from Steuben County.

The day's top at $630 was Ul-Wa Easter Joy Olathe, purchased by the Chemung County Farm, and consigned by L. D. Rees, Fillmore, N. Y. She was an 8-year-old with DHIA records up to 526 lbs. fat in 305 days on 2X, a granddaughter of the Excellent George Comings' sire, Sir Bess Olathe of Comyncroft.

Pebble Beach Marquis, a good type bull consigned by Verne D. Parker, Avoca, N. Y., was the high male when taken by Hugh Lodley & Son, Piffard, N. Y., for $530. Marquis, 2½ years old, is a son of Pebble Beach Prince of Wayne from Pebble Beach Kate, Very Good 537-lb. 2X 225-day 3-year-old daughter of Sir Bess Ormsby Fobes Dean, herself from a Very Good daughter of Montvic Chieftain 7th.

Buyers follow:

Chemung County Farm, Breesport, New York (2)
Ul-Wa Easter Joy Olathe 2160900 (3-24-40) $630
(L. D. Rees, Fillmore, N. Y.)
Stanley Karwoski, Bath, N. Y. (2)
Ormsby Prilly Korndyke Veeman 2743959 (6-25-44) 615
(Clarence L. Brandes, Wellsville, N. Y.
Hillview Cascade Clover Pietje 2361700 (1-21-41) 550
(Carl V. Clarke, Andover, N. Y.)
Jas. D. Anderson, Jr., Avon, N. Y. (5)
Ormsby Posch Veeman De Kol 2414599 (9-26-42) 590
(Harry McMindes, Jasper, N. Y.)
Stuart Nevinger, Warsaw, N. Y. (2)
Johanna Adele Posch 2529890 (1-24-44) 580
(Samuel B. Crandall, Andover, N. Y.)
Girtwood Artis Fobes Pearl 2382147 (1-1-43) 625
(Ames A. Button, Canisteo, N. Y.)
Alvin Wills, Castile, N. Y. (1)
Cedermead Princess Tina 2720899 (4-24-46) 580
(Ceylon R. Snider, Fillmore, N. Y.)
R. R Stilson, Oswayo, Pa. (2)
Homestead Clinton Posch 2500525 (1-17-44) 565
(R. E. Spicer, Andover, N. Y.)
K. S. George, Sardinia, N. Y. (1)
Johanna Pietje Burke Artis 2679221 (8-27-45) 540
(C. L. Schenck, Greenwood, N. Y.)
Leo Dickson, Bath, N. Y. (3)
MCKO Ollie Chieftain 2568316 (1-18-45) 540
(Walter Kopp, Cuba, N. Y.)

William M. Bridge, Arkport, N. Y. (2)
Lykeland Bessie Posch
2877762 (2-21-44) 535
(Alvaro H. Lyke, Avoca, N. Y.)
Hugh Lodley & Son, Piffard, N. Y. (1)
(MALE) Pebble Beach Marquis
963829 (2-24-46) 530
(Verne D. Parker, Avoca, N. Y.)
Clarence Gibson, Hunt, N. Y. (1)
Doris Kelco Segis
2306931 (8-20-41) 525
(James A. Young & Son, Angelica, N. Y.)
Lloyd Gibson, Hunt, N. Y. (1)
Harkenrider Creamelle Daisy
2847238 (11-17-46) 510
(Paul J. Harkenrider, Rexville, N. Y.)
Otis Preston, Arkport, N. Y. (1)
Jessica Piebe Homestead
2340542 (3-29-42) 505
(Clifford L. Hunt & Son, Jasper, N. Y.)
E. A. Rees & Son, Fillmore, N. Y. (1)
Ceydermead Pride Justine
2356346 (10-1-42) 500
(G. H. Tarbell, Rushford, N. Y.)

Other buyers were: Ivan Gamet, Rathbone; L. J. Stedman, Attica; Rudolph Blesky, Boston; Clair Bennett, Hornell; John D. Austin, Geneva; Donald Brotzman, Woodhull; Charles Button, Canisteo; Ames A. Button, Canisteo; Jas. McCaffrey, Rexville; Wayne Crandall, Andover; Leroy Colton & Son, Dalton; Ted Para, Hammondsport; Gordon Payne, Andover; George Rollins, Greenwood; Henry L. Prutsman, Troupsburg; Lee Kent, Hinsdale; L. C. Karwoski, Bath; Victor Schumacher, Cohocton; Walter Smith, Hunt; Bonner Shay, Canaseraga; Clifford Stickles, Rathbone; R. F. Tilton, Ithaca; K R. Thompson, Hunt; Leon Karowski, Bath; David White, Hornell; Hugh Varn, Addison; Gene Hayden, Olean; Flanagan Bros., Whitesville; Everett Gaton, Nunda, New York; and Arthur Kuhl, Lawrenceville, Pennsylvania.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

Clark Bowen Dispersal

Catalog Summary		
38 Females 2y & over (0 calves under 3m swd)	$20760	$546.31
4 Bred Yearlings	1665	416.25
2 Open Yearlings	915	457.50
4 Heifer calves over 3m	1735	433.75
1 Bull over 3m	1225	1225.00
49 Head	$28150	$574.48

One of Pennsylvania's highest producing herds passed into new hands on October 25 when Clark Bowen dispersed his herd at the farm at Wellsboro, Pa. With the exception of one buyer each from New York and Virginia, Pennsylvania buyers absorbed the entire offering at the fine average of $574.48. Mr. Bowen founded his herd some twenty-five years ago, picking good cows and giving them excellent care, and using well bred herd bulls. The herd average of 568.8 lbs. fat, 15,519 lbs. milk, 3.67% ranked fourth in Pennsylvania DHIA records in 1947. The herd had also been classified for type and over half had been calfhood vaccinated. R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y., managed and sold the sale, assisted by R. Charles Backus.

The herd sire, and only bull offered, topped the sale at $1225 going to the Nepa Artificial Breeding Co-op., Tunkhannock, Pa. This was Osborndale Sir Letha Lochinvar, a 3-year-old son of Osborndale Lochinvar (son of Montvic Lochinvar who sold for $15,400 in 1945 Anniversary Sale, Waukesha, Wis.) and out of Osborndale Letha Spitfire, 657.70-lb. daughter of Osborndale Spitfire, (Gold Medal and Excellent). Most of the herd was bred to him and six of his yearling daughters (or younger) sold for $2650.

DEPENDABLE DAIRYADE for BETTER DAIRYING

Wisconsin's Largest Individual Producer of Milk STARTS ALL HIS CALVES RIGHT FROM THE START WITH MUTUAL DAIRYADE

Better read that headline again! It's Darwin Greenwald of Mukwonago who says, "I find Mutual Dairyade the finest starting calf food I have ever used!" And Mr. Greenwald should know—take a look at this group of 60 calves raised with Mutual Dairyade — the strong, thrifty kind that he grows into economical producers! Mutual Dairyade helps dairymen all over the country raise fine herd replacements. Have you tried it? Order a pail today! It's guaranteed to satisfy or your money back!

DEPENDABLE! FORTIFIED!

Mutual DAIRYADE

ORDER FROM YOUR MILK PLANT TODAY

© MUTUAL PRODUCTS CO., MINNEAPOLIS 1, MINNESOTA

Top of the female section was $830 paid for Spring Farm Betty Pietertje 2d, a 4-year-old granddaughter of General Posch with a 3-year-old CTA record of 503.7 lbs. fat. She went to Clarence W. Reifsneider, Royersford, Pa., one of the heavy buyers of the day. Her baby daughter by Osborndale Sir Letha Lochinvar went at $330 to E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Va. Mr. Willis purchased a total of 9 head and included three other daughters of the Lochinvar bull.

F. B. Musick, Ligonier, Pa., took six head, including one of the high producers in the herd. Pearl Korndyke Johanna Faye (VG granddaughter of Piebe Homestead of York 42d) with 613.7 lbs. fat. The price was $735. Several others took four or more head.

Nepa Artificial Breeding Coop., Tunkhannock, Pa. (1)
(MALE) Osborndale Sir Letha Lochinvar 944336 (9-1-45) ..$1225
Clarence W. Reifsneider, Royersford, Pa. (4)
Spring Farm Betty Pietertje 2d
2486304 (3-12-44) 830
River Road Ona Ollie 2861056
(10-8-44) 700
Rag Apple Comet Dewdrop 678946C
(1-5-46) 560
Rag Apple Toitilla Moorebel
678945C (1-30-46) 500
McBurney Bros., Sharpsville, Pa. (3)
Arju Echo Lulabelle Fobes 2317641
(4-7-42) 775

Rawleigh Della Ormsby 2677238 (due to freshen first lactation July 12, 1948)

HER SIRE:

Sir Ormsby Fobes Dictator 39th 822712

Five nearest yearly tested dams average 365 days, fat 973.7 lbs., milk, (2X 3.73%) 26063 lbs.

HER DAM:

Rawleigh Della Buttercup 2241714 365 ds, 4½y fat 800.3 lbs., milk 25439 lbs. Now on test (5y) first 152 ds, fat 460 lbs., milk 14054 lbs.

Now selling several typy half-brothers of Rawleigh Della Ormsby, from dams with dairy type, Excellent udders, straight toplines, deep bodies, lots of capacity.

Full information on request.

The W. T. Rawleigh Co.

FREEPORT, ILLINOIS

F. B. Musick, Ligonier, Pa. (6)
Pearl Korndyke Johanna Faye (10-6-42) 735
Gloria Ann Bradford 2305240 (3-28-41) 600
Korndyke Ormsby Fobes Gloria 2752749 (11-14-46) 575

A. C. Hartle, Bellefonte, Pa. (1)
Wanda Johanna Korndyke Aaggie 2305241 (3-13-41) 730

Blaine R. Seebold, Mifflinburg, Pa. (4)
Female (12-3-44) 715
River Road Ormsby Ollie 2787850 (12-3-44) 700
River Road Lyons Pontiac 2787855 (10-10-45) 615

J. B. Musick, Ligonier, Pa. (1)
Emma Korndyke Aaggie 2540189 (11-15-40) 645

Charles E. Wismer, (Trappe) Collegeville, Pa. (3)
Wildmoor Papoose Hazel 2661563 (1-23-46) 630
Female (1-10-46) 600
River Road Pontiac Lyons 2787853 (1-17-45) 545

E. W. Wenner, Gettysburg, Pa. (2)
Ella Korndyke Bradford 2393537 (7-23-42) 625
Wanda Trixie Ormsby 2445416 (10-6-42) 600

Howell L. Waltz, Salladasburg, Pa. (2)
Aaggie Johanna Fobes Ormsby 2752748 (9-29-46) 600
Wildmoor Papoose Marg 2702372 (4-23-46) 500

Charles E. Jennings, Millerton, Pa. (4)
Wildmoore Papoose Molly 2639909 (11-29-45) 585
River Road Pontiac Clothilde 2787857 (3-3-45) 550
Short Ridge Dark Vale 2205047 (10-3-40) 525
Johanna Trixie Petie 2326135 (1-22-42) 510

Sherman Spotts, Beech Creek, Pa. (2)
Wildmoor Papoose Pearl 2639910 (12-2-45) 525

Harold Clark, Mansfield, Pa. (2)
River Road Ollie Lyons Ormsby 2787847 (1-15-44) 500

Robert R. Stelson, Oswago, Pa. (2)
Rag Apple Princess Sally 682010C (1-28-46) 500

Other buyers were: H. B. Higley, Shinglehouse; H. J. McCracken, Jersey Shore; William F. Frasier, Jr., Forksville; Leonard Secules, Troy; Thomas Ingerick, Middlebury Center; Ivan C. Neal, Mansfield; Glen Mills School, Glen Mills, Pennsylvania; E. T. Willis, Culpeper, Virginia; and Mahlon Gritley, Corning, New York.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, New York.

This "Golden Cross" Son

is for sale. Five years old, he has been in service in a grade herd where 4 of his daughters are now in milk, producing 45 to 50 lbs. with first calf.

HIS SIRE: **Dunloggin Golden Cross,** son of Woodmaster from Lash. Pearl Ormsby 2d, has daughters up to 744 F. He had 2 daughters in the strong Waterloo show and they won 4th 4y. old, 6th 3y. old and 7th best udder.

HIS DAM: is a daughter of Boast Ormsby Mercedes and, although never officially tested, her dam has 623 F at 4y, and is a granddaughter of King Bessie Mabel Susie, and she is a real producer herself.

HOWARD C. BARKER

Sale Manager and Herd Consultant

Frederick **(Phone 1773)** **Maryland**

Here is the Best Female

we have offered in a long time.

She was born July 1944; she has over 11,000 lbs. 4% milk as a first calf heifer to date in 10½ months, and should calve for the 305-day division 2X milking. Never tested below 3.9%. Due about February 1 to our top bull.

Sire—Carnation Imperial Hazelwood King XX (Nuff Sed).
Dam—At 3 yrs., 2X, 16950 lbs. milk, 4.14%, 702 lbs. fat (Second Calf).

This heifer is big, straight, has a good udder, is graded GP; vaccinated. Should make a splendid foundation animal.

She is priced at $800, and we will deliver her within a reasonable distance.

DOUGLAS HART

WOODSTOCK, ONTARIO

"Canada's Leading 100,000-lb. 2X Herd"

STERILITY AND BULL STUDS

The complaint is often heard that the turnover of bulls in artificial insemination rings is much too high. Since these animals are usually superior individuals and represent quite an investment, it is highly desirable to keep them in service over long periods of time. Therefore, it is highly disappointing when valuable sires become sterile and non-breeders after a few weeks or months of being used artificially. Operators of the bull studs would naturally like to know why such things happen.

There are several possible causes which may operate alone or collectively to give such results. First of all, artificial insemination means heavy service, and bulls vary considerably in their inherent ability to stand up under such use. Along the line of heredity, it is also evident that some bulls are more fertile than others and therefore are better reproducers. Aside from such factors, we also hear talk about nutritional deficiencies as being the cause of sterility troubles in bulls. Various of the vitamins and minerals are most frequently referred to in this respect. From time to time other possible causes have also been considered. However, it appears that plain over-use of the bulls is often the cause of conception failures in cows that are bred to them.

This seems a little strange at first, for years ago it was learned that bulls lasted longer as breeders when they were used not oftener than once a week. The lesson was not disregarded, and most of our present-day breeding rings collect semen only once a week from their various bulls. However, even this once-a-week service may lead to over-use and subsequent sterility of bulls.

This is because there is nothing to prevent a sire being given several leaps on the one day of the week that semen is being collected from him. If semen ejaculates were collected, the bull would thus be used just as heavily as though he were allowed to breed a cow every day through natural service. One would not expect an animal to stand up long under such abuse.

It is fortunate that there are few such extreme examples, but bulls are frequently given as many as four or five leaps on their work-day of the week, and such a practice soon adds up to over-use. It is not in our province to say what should be done in these cases, for necessity often overrules the dictates of good judgment. We only wish to point out the possible sequellae of such a procedure.

We do not claim that restriction of services to one a week will end all sterility troubles in bull studs. However, we do believe that the practice will

greatly decrease such troubles. Consequently, operators are urged to consider the matter as a means of prolonging the reproductive life of their bulls and improving the conception rate in their respective associations.

—DR. J. W. BAILEY

Ft. Atkinson, Wis.

A FINE AMERICAN CAR AND A FINE AMERICAN COW

Inside the back cover of November issue of the Country Gentleman not less than fifteen million readers will see in bold type—"A Holstein Cow for Good Milk—and a Studebaker Car for Good Mileage!"

These words are quoted as those of our good Holstein dairyman Carl Ford. The view is that of one of Mr. Ford's five splendid dairy farms located in the picturesque Finger Lake area of upstate New York.

With Holstein fieldman George Nichols of Ohio, Allen Crissey of New England, Russell B. Miller of Michigan-Indiana, and Robert Rumler, assistant to Executive Secretary H. W. Norton, Jr., driving Studebaker Champions, also Bill and Ted Prescott and Bob Hastings of the World Staff with Studebakers, we are in a position to certify to the truth of the statement made by Mr. Ford in support of his Holsteins and his car.

It is also of interest to note that one of Country Gentleman's top feature stories of the month, "Ohio Bride and Groom," page 28, is a splendid story of Holstein progress, reviewing the Holstein breeding program of Gerald Harpster.

Particularly inspiring to the many other young breeders who are building their futures with Holsteins, the well-illustrated feature points out the fact that Gerald's fine young Holstein herd began when he was 14 years old with one FFA Holstein calf.

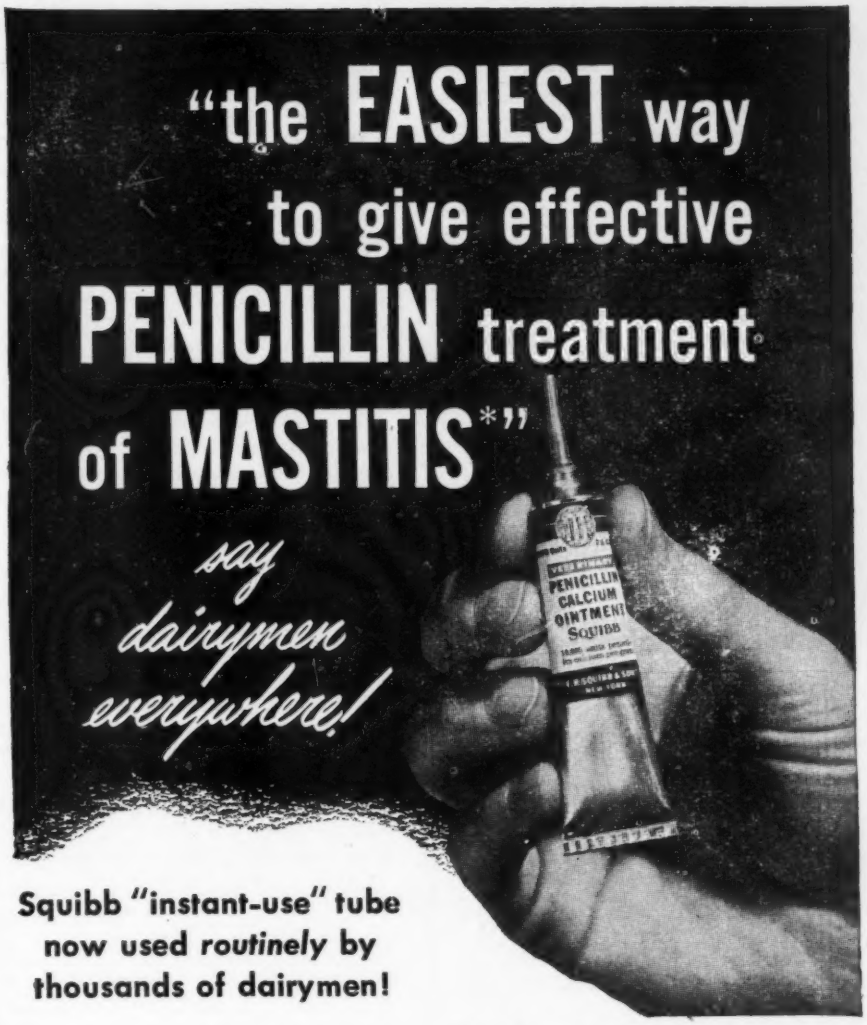
"Ohio Bride and Groom" is one of a series of "Good Farming—Good Living" stories appearing in Country Gentleman over the past several months.

Other interesting Holstein stories appear in many of the top farm publications in the nation this month, including Successful Farming's cover story, "Out of their soil—a better living." Written by staff writer Jim Roe, this story reviews the soil-building program of Lyle Baerwald, and his Wisconsin Holsteins are pictured on page 33.—Extension Service News.

New H. T. Records in Ohio

Owned by C. H. & Carl Straight, Kent—Edlolah Peerless Homestead Lady, 628 pounds of butterfat, 17,018 pounds of milk, 361 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 1 month of age.

Owned by Templeogue Farms, Hudson—Joyce Inka Fobes Ormsby, 627 pounds of butterfat, 17,916 pounds of milk, 362 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 year 10 months of age.



Squibb "instant-use" tube now used *routinely* by thousands of dairymen!

Here are some of the important reasons dairymen prefer Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment for treating mastitis*:

- *Easy to use.* Simply insert tip of tube into teat opening and squeeze out entire contents of tube. Ointment moves smoothly into teat—requires no "stripping up" at a later time.
- *Sanitary.* Protected by the tube, the penicillin ointment need never be touched by human hand while being instilled.
- *Large penicillin dose.* Each tube contains 75,000 units of penicillin — an *effective* single dose.
- *Few injections.* 2 tubes are sufficient for most mastitis* cases, since each tube contains 75,000 penicillin units in an ointment base.
- *Economical.* On a basis of units of penicillin, Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment *costs considerably less* than most other forms of penicillin. No extra equipment required.

Get Squibb Penicillin Calcium Ointment Veterinary from your druggist *now*. Save in initial cost—and build year-round dairy profits by saving cows and keeping milk production up! Keep at least a half-dozen tubes always on hand! *For accurate diagnosis of mastitis, call your veterinarian.*

FREE BOOKLET! Gives facts on penicillin and Mastitis Control Program. Write for yours! Address E. R. Squibb & Sons, Veterinary and Animal Feeding Products Division, Dept. HF 11 745 Fifth Avenue, New York 22, N. Y.

*due to *Streptococcus agalactiae*, the cause of the largest percentage of all mastitis cases.

SQUIBB A NAME YOU CAN TRUST

Ray S. Koontz Dispersal

Catalog Summary

48 Females 2 Yrs. & Over	**$28720**	**$598.33**
(10 calves under 3 mos. sold with dams)	**1540**	**154.00**
5 Bred Yearlings	**1860**	**372.00**
6 Open Yearlings	**2005**	**334.17**
5 Heifer Calves over 3 mos	**1410**	**282.00**
4 Bulls over 3 mos	**1795**	**448.75**
68 Head	**$37330**	**$548.97**

Ray S. Koontz, Bedford, Pennsylvania, sold his splendid herd of 68 head of purebred Holsteins on October 12 for the fine average of $548. The herd had been classified for type with a score of 82 plus, with one Excellent and several Very Good; had a CTA average for 1947 of 416.8 lbs. fat, and almost every pedigree in the catalog showed type, production and good bloodlines. Most of the younger animals in the herd were vaccinated. Pennsylvania buyers kept most of the herd within the state. The sale was managed and sold by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

W. F. Detwiler, Butler, Pa., paid the top price of the day for Crescent Spring Johanna Vale, a "VG" 554.8-lb daughter of Belle Crest Ormsby Admiral Joel, DHIA proven grandson of Admiral Beenchwood Ormsby Fobes. The hammer fell on his bid of $1125. Mr. Detwiler was one of the heavy buyers of the day, taking five head for $3090.

George D. Kensinger, Roaring Springs, Pa., paid $1025 for a 2-year-old daughter of Lauxmaster. She was first prize senior yearling at the 1948 Bedford County Fair and is out of Lauxmont Rag Apple Polkadot, 856.5-lb daughter of Montvic Rag Apple Netherland. Mr. Kensinger also purchased five head at $3260, including Pansy Ormsby Carnation, a "GP" granddaughter of Matador Segis Ormsby at $700, and her 2-year-old daughter at $500.

Top of the bulls was $500 paid by Norman Baker, Knobsville, Pa., for the 3-year-old son of Lauxmaster, Lauxmont L. Rag Apple Ormsby. Glick Bros., Mt. Pleasant, Pa., took Caernarvon Master Rose Lad, a grandson of Dunloggin Woodmaster, at $480. There were some 16 head bred to him in the sale, and several baby calves by him were sold.

The buyers and details on the $500 and over sales:

W. F. Detwiler, Butler, Pa. (5)
Crescent Spring Johanna Vale 2395552 (1-5-43) $1125
Ormsby Abbekerk Belle 2075719 (3-10-38) 830
Cove Creek Ormsby Pearl 2555087 (9-30-44) 560

George D. Kensinger, Roaring Springs, Pa. (5)
Lauxmont L Polkadot 2652302 (2-11-46) 1025
Maud Carnation Ida 2357171 (10-27-42) 730
Pansy Ormsby Carnation 2335366 (7-13-42) 700
Gerben Carnation Pride 2791548 (7-10-46) 500

Walter Shaffer, Bedford, Pa. (2)
Eaton Hall Rag Apple Colleen 645702 (3-23-45) 730
Piebe Hengerveld Segis Lyons 2265242 (11-18-41) 535

Albert E. Langley, Uniontown, Pa. (2)
Fleming Beauty Pocahontas 2388008 (2-4-43) 700
Hanna Montvic Pontiac 2806572 (4-28-44) 580

Norman Baker, Knobsville, Pa. (2)
Lauxmont S C Adliz 2407570 (5-31-43) 700
(MALE) Lauxmont L Rag Apple Ormsby 942860 (4-22-45) 500

James H. Lake, Tyrone, Pa. (1)
Gailnfred Rag Apple Lindendale 2597606 (10-27-44) 690

Charles A. Koontz, Jr., Bedford, Pa. (4)
Mercena Bessie Korndyke 2407113 (3-1-43) 660
De Kol Martha Ona 2762605 (6-21-46) 580
Poke Easy Lucy Carmen 2326574 (6-24-42) 515

Nelson Myers, Greencastle, Pa. (2)
Lauxmont Rose Lad Valvesta 2859095 (3-14-46) 640
Loc-Pine Fobes Hartog 2814763 (3-1-47) 540

H. S. Garner, 78 E. Fayette St., Uniontown, Pa. (2)
Locustland Sylvia Pietje 2314513 (3-18-42) 650
Locustland Pauline Pietje 2441481 (8-26-43) 600

Vaughn Madden, Maddenville, Pa. (2)
Bessie Toitilla 2696973 (5-3-45) 650
Gerben Segis Champion Lass 617792C (7-4-44) 600

Duane Clark, Boswell, Pa. (2)
Pauline Marathon Beets 2154864 (12-23-39) 645
H S F Ruby Ormsby Fayne 2538007 (1-1-45) 600

W. E. Llewellyn, Bedford, Pa. (1)
Snowball Piebe Prilly 2762604 (4-6-46) 620

O. W. Rittenhouse and Sons, Smock, Pa. (2)
Della Abbekerk Creator 2901279 (7-5-44) 620
Locustland Segis Korndyke Pietje 2512942 (5-14-44) 545

John T. Mason, Cumberland, Md. (2)
Mainstead Segis Audrey 2663822 (7-1-41) 610
Ono Blossom Echo (7-4-46) 585

Robert J. Swank, Rockwood, Pa. (1)
Ada Korndyke Echo 2736978 (7-25-46) 610

Harry L. Clevenger, McConnellsburg, Pa. (2)
Pauline Beets Colantha Prilly 2249860 (8-5-41) 600
Fayne Prilly Becky 2654893 (2-1-46) 500

Enrico Baroni, Hunker, Pa. (2)
Inka Man-O-War 2466386 (1-30-44) 570
Hartog Daisy Burke 2762606 (7-1-46) 540

P. B. Latuck, Rockwood, Pa. (2)
Hopevale Easter Segis 2762611 (9-8-46) 555

E. H. Krumenacken, Carrolltown, Pa. (2)
Fobes Bertha Ona 2762610 (9-3-46) 540
Meta Lyons Gerben 2673579 (3-18-46) 520

S. R. Gittings, Ebensburg, Pa. (4)
Loc-Pine Tiny Ormsby Sunshine 2589647 (7-8-44) 500
Korndyke Pontiac Segis Mevara 2584272 (4-1-44) 500

Lester Rainer, Cumberland, Md. (1)
(MALE) Lochinvar Osborndale Pathfinder 1028743 (8-8-47).. 500

John J. Gettler, Johnstown, Pa. (1)
Spencercrest Dean June Boast 2505825 (3-7-44) 500

Other buyers were: George Bridenbaugh, Martinsburg; E. M. Brown, Acme; Harold G. Brant, Rockwood; Mike Androstic, Derry; Bernard Foreman, Bedford; Ralph Fair, Jr., Manns Choice; George S. Gerhard, New Derry; Carl W. Garland, Buffalo Mills; Glick Bros., Mt. Pleasant; Elvin L. Holsopple, Holsopple; Gelden Hillegass, Berlin; Robert M. King, Osterburg; John Secrist, McConnellsburg; Lloyd F. Shaffer, Somerset; Gilbert White, Melcroft; John Powell, Hesston; John D. Baker, New Enterprise, Pennsylvania; J. Leroy Beach, no address given; and Joe P. Horst, Maugansville, Maryland.

Statistical data furnished by R. Austin Backus, Mexico, N. Y.

BUY A

BETTER BULL

BY "BREEZE"

A real show calf, born July 15, 1948 — built to please.

Sired by PABST BURKE BREEZE, 4.2% son of "Burke."

The dam — a line-bred Wisconsin Ormsby, big (1700), straight, square, several 3.8% records averaging 450 lbs. fat.

A real herd sire — $250.

Write—

Howard N. Lehner

NORTHAWAY FARMS

Oconto Falls, Wisconsin

NEW! Concentrated Vitamin "E" for cattle

I have spent several years with one of the world's largest makers of vitamins, engaged in the development of Tocopherol (Vitamin E) concentrate for cattle feeding. The extensive research and field tests I have seen, convince me that Vitamin E is essential and a generous supply in the diet means healthier cattle, glossy hair, and mellow hides, maximum butterfat production, and minimum breeding troubles. Such results add up to more profit for the cattleman. I am now supplying a dry powder Vitamin E Concentrate of guaranteed potency, to mix with the grain ration. Trial 7 lb. package will enable you to **prove in your own herd** the profits from an adequate assured supply of Vitamin E. Order direct from this advertisement. Further information gladly furnished. Write

Mathews Suppl"E"ment*

Dep't E, Box 1412 • ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

*Trademark applied for.

WINTER SEASON is the time when SUPPL"E"MENT PAYS BIGGEST PROFITS

Make your own test

7 LB. TRIAL PACKAGE

$8.00 Postage Paid

In 25 and 50 lb. bags $1.00 per lb.

f.o.b. Rochester, N.Y.

New H. T. Records in Pa.

Owned by Isaac H. Yates, Newtown—Cedar Dale Inka May Alice 825 pounds of butterfat, 19,031 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 3 months of age; and Otonabee Supreme Montrose, 704 pounds of butterfat, 17,440 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 7 months of age.

THE CAREY-HOPKINS KANSAS SALE

Catalog Summary

36 Females 2y & over (16 calves under 3m swd	$15,060	$418.33
5 Open yearlings	1,215	75.93
10 Heifer calves over 3m	1,440	288.00
9 Bulls over 3m	1,825	182.50
60	1,770	196.66
	$21,310	355.16

The Carey-Hopkins sale at Hutchinson, Kansas, October 19th brought out a large crowd, most of them from Kansas, that paid up to $700 for the cattle from these two good Kansas herds. There were 27 animals from the Dondell herd of Roy Hopkins & Son of Clearwater and the balance was the entire Hastago herd of Howard J. Carey of Abbyville.

The Hastago herd has been on continuous HIR test for 13 years, had been classified six times and had produced two Excellent cows. The semi-dispersal of the Hopkins herd was made necessary by the decision of the two 4-H Hopkins children to attend college.

The Hastago herd furnished the two top animals namely, Hastago Chub Colantha, a 600 lb. 5 year old granddaughter of Great Posch Best Oriole that went to A. F. Nisley, Abbyville, Kansas for $700; and Hastago Oriole Segis, a 584 lb. five year old of Hastago breeding on both sides. She went to John Stephens, Russell, Kansas, at $635.

The top bull came from the Dondell consignment; he was a yearling sired by a son of the Excellent Heersche "Lizzie" cow from a 550 lb. daughter of Ormsby De Kol Fobes Billy, Mr. H. O. Bodle took him back to Booker, Texas at an even $500.

The sale was efficiently managed by Hobart McVay, Nickerson, with Bert Powell and Mike Wilson, Topeka, and Charles Cole, Wellington, Kansas, as auctioneers.

A. F. Nisly, Abbyville, Ks. (5)
Hastago Chub Colantha 2633207 (9-19-43) $700
John Stephens, Route 3, Russell, Ks. (1)
Hastago Oriole Segis 2459565 (4-10-43) 635
A. M. Davis, Route 3, Hutchinson, Ks. (3)
Fobes Jewel Segis De Kol 2264997 (7-9-48) 575
Lorence Briggeman, Inka, Ks. (1)
Hastago Oriole Topsy 2520189 (6-22-44) 525
Raymond Briggemnn, Inka, Ks. (1)
Abbekerk Fobes Jewel De Kol 2631088 (5-20-45) 515
Walter Heitischmidt, Ellinwood, Kansas (3)
Johanna Rose Homestead Piebe 2429065 (10-22-43) 500
Charles M. Porter, Russell, Ks. (2)
Segis Pontiac Greenwood 2358263 (12-29-42) 500
Richard Helmke, Pratt, Ks. (1)
Hastago Marathon Pietertje 2632004 (8-1-45) 500
Chester De Werff & Sons, Ellinwood, Ks. (1)
Mabel Ormsby Triune 2558158 (1-18-45) 500
H. O. Bowdle, Booker, Texas (1)
(MALE) Dondell Prospect Heersche Pat 1011259 (7-3-47) 500

Other buyers were: Elmer Beyer, Gridley; Marvin F. Beyer, Gridley; J. R Bontrager, Yoder; Harold R. Beddinger, Pratt; Roy Thomas Bird, Great Bend; L. A. Burress and Son, Derby; Bethel College Farm, N. Newton; H. J. Brostus, Plevna; Richard D. Kain, Lyons; J. Wesley Harris, Wichita; R. L. Hubbard, Emporia; Clifford Harris, Ness City; August Krueger, Ellinwood; Harry W. Kock, Ellinwood; H. M. Kingery, Newton; Dean and Clinton Koppes, Newton; Orville Risley, Nickerson; Francis L. Reed, Little River; Dalton Russell, Galena; Orin

"MASTICS" for MASTITIS
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.
(Caused by Str. agalactiae)
Penicillin
in
Soluble Stick Form
25,000 UNITS OF PENICILLIN "G".
No Equipment Needed
"MASTICS" are becoming the accepted means for treating Mastitis because of their convenience of application.
MERELY INSERT MASTIC INTO TEAT
TEAT
MASTIC
NO SYRINGE
NO SOLUTION
NO TUBE
Your Veterinarian can supply you with "MASTICS" for immediate use.
MASTICS ARE ADEQUATELY PROTECTED FOR HANDLING AND INSERTING
Martin Laboratories
West Chester, Penna
If Mastics are not available thru your veterinarian, send his name and address to us and we will see that he is immediately supplied.
NOTICE: MASTICS ARE NOT SOLD IN DRUG STORES

BREEDER'S EQUIPMENT CO.
Supplies For Artificial Insemination of Animals
FLOURTOWN, PA.
Devoted exclusively to production of instruments and materials essential to the practice of successful artificial insemination.
NEW CATALOG NOW AVAILABLE

BRUSHES
Expertly hand made in Weston's own factory Close, thick 2-inch tufts Wire drawn Durable Size 7¼x2¾ Immediate delivery Prepaid
No. 1—Golden Thread. Rice Root, each $1.50
No. 2—Coachman Special Soft White Tampico 1.75
No. 3—Coachman Special Mixed White and Black Tampico 2.00
No. 4—Coachman Special. Black Waterproof fibre 2.25
WESTON Mfg. & Supply Co.
1085 Speer Blvd. Denver, Colo.

A-Ran
FOR MASTITIS
EASY TO USE! QUICK TO CURE!
A-Ran cures 80 to 90% of cases—often with a single infusion.
A-Ran costs only 67c to treat a quarter.
A-Ran is not a penicillin, sulfa, or tyrothricin drug. It is a proven germ killer that is used daily in every hospital and clinic in the United States.
Nine complete treatments of A-Ran plus the special injection apparatus is only $7.50 at your dealer or write to:
RANDOM VETERINARY PRODUCTS, INC.
GREEN BAY, WISCONSIN

RELIEF FOR CHAPPED TEATS or CAKED UDDERS
DR. LEGEAR'S UDDER OINTMENT
Sold Everywhere
DR. LEGEAR MEDICINE CO., St. Louis 16, Mo.

COMBINED BULL CONTROLLER
Furnished assembled with solid brass marker plate. Can be controlled above the bull ring and below.
Price $4.50 Postpaid
Write for folder which shows our Cattle Markers.
GOLDEN ARROW FARMS
Dept. T Huntington, Indiana

W. Goering, Moundridge; Harold De Werf, Ellinwood; D. H. Siemens, Burrton; Wilbur C. Sloan, Cleveland; Kenneth B. Shahan, Wheeler; Robert Siemens, Burrton; Leo C. Lies, Wichita; G. H. Milburn, Abbyville; James Le Roy Martin, Larned; Abram B. Thut, Clearwater; Chas. Tinsley, Canton; Wm. Floyd Woods, Sr., Clearwater; Garry Arnold Woods, Clearwater, Kansas; and J. S. McNally, Waynoka, Oklahoma.

ELM GROVE IMPERIAL MAY

She topped the 2nd Midwestern sale at Omaha at $1060. She is a daughter of Carn. Heilo Imperial with 513F-3.7%.

Second high in the same sale was our daughter of Carn. Concentrator with 5 records over 500F.-Cl. VG, price, $935.

Both of these wonderful foundation animals went to the good herd at Father Flanagan's Home, Boy's Town.

. . . . . .

Our last herd average was 573.9F and scored 87. Baby sons of Carnation Governor Supride (our Governor son) from cows of Carnation breeding for sale.

ELM GROVE FARMS

310 E. 4th St., North Platte, Nebr.

Midwest headquarters for Governor of Carnation Breeding.

Central Kansas Consignment Sale

Summary

53 females 2y & over	**$23,615**	**$445.56**
(7 calves over 3m swd)	**630**	**90.00**
2 bred yearlings	**905**	**452.50**
10 open yearlings	**3,330**	**333.00**
10 heifer calves over 3m	**2,665**	**266.50**
10 bulls over 3m	**3,610**	**361.00**
85	**$34,755**	**$408.88**

Seventeen Central Kansas breeders assembled 85 head of good Holsteins at Hutchinson on November 1st that were sold at the state Fair Grounds for an average of $408.88 each. While the demand in general was good at this sale, there was a definite trend among the buyers to discriminate in favor of the better type, good uddered kind which sold quickly at good prices.

Leo Hostetler, Harper, furnished the top of the sale in a three year old daughter of Dunloggin X Seven. This cow was due soon after the sale to the service of the Hostetler All-Kansas two year old bull of Colony breeding. She was purchased by Clyde Altenread of Hutchinson.

Ernest Reed & Sons of Lyons had the second high animal of the sale, a yearling daughter of Maytag Ormsby Fobes 14th that was taken by Charles E. Kirkpatrick, Stafford, Kansas, at $675. K. S. Adams of Bartlesville, Oklahoma bought 9 of the tops for $5210. There were two other Oklahoma buyers, J. D. McNalley, Waynoke and Marvin L. Haltom, Carmen. All of the other purchasers were Kansas breeders.

The sale was under the management of T. Hobart McVay with Bert Powell and Mike Wilson of Topeka and Charles Cole, Wellington, as auctioneers.

Clyde Alton Read, Hutchinson, Ks. (1)
Leohost X Osie Tessie 2642913 (8-18-45) $700
(Leo Hostetler)

Chas. A. Kirkpatrick, Stafford, Kans. (1)
Thonyma Maudlene Starlite 285013 (12-28-46) 675
(Ernest A Reed and Sons)

K. S. Adams, Bartlesville, Okla, (9)
DMR Jaismine Canary 2512961 (5-5-44) 660
(Darlene M. Regier)
Thonyma Dictator Fairy 2616907 (8-8-45) 640
(Ernest A. Reed and Sons)
Leohost Fon Naomi Patience 2354027 (11-27-42) 635
(Leo H. Hostetler)
Thonyma Maudlene Punch 2854014 (1-11-47) 600
(Ernest A. Reed and Sons)
Lyman Valley Onabank Korndyke Jo 2852236 (11-11-45) 600
(R. S. Lyman)
Regier Polkadot Triune Beauty 2430662 (9-19-43) 550
(Clarence Zarnowski)
Leohost X Posy Tosy 2598530 (4-21-45) 535
(Leo H. Hostetler)
Aaggie Pontiac Beauty Rose 2824801 (6-11-43) 525
(Frank M. Finkelstein)

K. Dale Werner, Sharon, Ks. (2)
Leohost X Payanna Tillie 257859 (2-6-45) 650
(Leo Hostetler)

Ronald Schreiner, Larned, Ks. (1)
Zarnowski Triune Jewel Dina 2564023 (8-11-44) 625
(Jake Zarnowski)

W. C. Neihart, Lyndon, Ks. (5)
Leohost X Pauline Toppy 2579856 (1-23-45) 600
(Leo Hostetler)
Leohost X Prune Tune 2579861 (2-6-45) 535
(Leo H. Hostetler)
Leohost Design Moole Rose 2429537 (2-15-43) 500
(Leo H. Hostetler)

Chas. C. Hutchinson, South Haven, Ks. (2)
KSM Bess Pride Beauty 2703480 (10-17-48) 600
(Abram Thut)

Moberly Bros., Ames, Ks. (2)
Leohost X Ruth Truth 2642917 (10-14-45) 550
(Leo H. Hostetler)

Bessie L. Haar, Elkhart, Ks. (3)
Bessie Ormsby Jeanie 2835324 (10-3-46) 500
(B. E. Tedder, Jr.)

Other buyers were: Smithisler Bros., Danville; Russell D. Fox, Stafford; J. D. and Edward Fellers, Hays; J. Leo Fox, Stafford; Earl Fox, Stafford; Edin W. Goetz, Penalosa; John B. Goering, Peabody; Donald Kliesen, Dodge City; Elmer Klassen, Hillsboro; H. M. Kingery, Newton; August Krueger, Ellinwood; Irvan Hassman, McPherson; Leo H. Hostetler, Harper; Clarence Hillard, Pratt; John R. Hirst, Partridge; E. B. Helmke, Preston; R. S. Lyman, John R. Foxe, Stafford; Ed Eutz, Newton; Abrum Thut, Clearwater; R. H. Twilt Meyer, Cheney; Ernest A. Reed and Sons, Lyons; Roy B. Johnson, Preston; Harold R. Biddinger, Pratt; Dean Bailey, Pratt; Raymond Baker, Iola; Rex L. Percivale, Tescott; Shirley A. Plenert, Hillsboro; J. H. Mueller, Holstead; D. L. Milleer, Conway; Harold De Werff, Ellinwood; Wilfred E. Drumright, Harper; Kenneth M. Drier, Newton; Gilbert E. Wells, Udell; E. Edmund Wright, Statonta; James E. Dawson, Nickerson; Robert Kelle, Newkirk; and from Okla. J. D. McNalley, Waynoke; and Marvin L. Halton, Carmen.

Statistical Data furnished by: T. Hobart McVay, Mgr., Nickerson, Ks.

New H. T. Records in Ohio

Owned by Raymond Minges, Harrison —Lady Segis Dionne De Kol, 601 pounds of butterfat, 15,830 pounds of milk, 325 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 9 months of age.

Owned by Orient State School, Orient —Orient Orrice Invincible, 646 pounds of butterfat, 19,377 pounds of milk, 365 days, 3 milkings daily, 6 years 4 months of age.

He seen his duty and he done it!

SPRINGBANK MERC. R. A. SOVEREIGN
15 nearest dams avg. 877, 4%.

Poor grammar?

What's the difference? He can't read nor write—

But he DOES stamp exceptional Dairy Quality, Straight Tops, Deep Rib and Heart, Square Rumps and especially Good Legs on all his offspring. His daughters show pleasing promise and his sons in many good herds are owned with pride and satisfaction. The next 7 cows to freshen to his service at Unadilla average 551.9 lbs. fat in 302 days on 2X. Write us for pedigrees and our reasonable prices.

CHRISTMAS GREETINGS TO ALL!

Unadilla Farm

CHADWICK, ILL.

R. A. Page, Owner
500 Peshtigo Ct., Chicago 90

Kermit Jensen, Mgr.
Chadwick, Illinois

Visit to Rockwood

By ROSCOE PAGE

Lying just south of the confluence of the Assiniboine and Red Rivers, a few miles out from Winnipeg, Rockwood Farms, well known to Holstein breeders in Canada and the States, carries on a large and interesting farming operation. On a recent inspection trip of Kraft plants in Canada, I took a few hours off to revisit this outstanding herd, owned by Ted Townsend and Les Millington, two young men who have come up the hard way and have demonstrated that conscientious, hard work and brains can build a farming enterprise comparable to any industrial business.

The Headquarters' farm of 2200 acres of rich Manitoba soil is located at St. Norbert and is owned by the Trappist Order, famous for making Oka Cheese. After filling a monthly quota of 115,000 lbs. for the Winnipeg Fluid Market, the balance of the better than 1,500,000 lbs. of annual production of milk is made into this cheese by the Monks.

Harvey Farrington and I last visited Rockwood in February, 1947 when the temperature was 17 degrees below zero and a 35-mile wind was screeching down from La Pas, the coldest spot in North America, so it was pleasant to have a mid-eighty degree day and sunshine, and to find Les in the field making hay. The farm, a mile wide, runs back from the Red River 4 miles and I thought some of the large scale farming practices might be as interesting to Holstein-Friesian WORLD readers as they were to me.

1800 acres of the farm are in four fields so it can be a long row from one end of a corn field to the other. When working in the back fields, hot meals are taken to the men by car. In the old days when a dozen teams were motive power, a bunk house provided sleeping quarters. I understand however, the boys got home Saturday night! Over 700 acres of grass are made into hay. Some 300 acres of sweet clover are cut in early July with a binder and stacked in the fields. A 10 foot disc drawn behind the binder, keeps the heavy soil friable for subsequent tillage. The ballance, a mixture of Alfalfa, Brome, Fescue and Rye Grass is buck raked and put into 12-15 ton stacks with a tractor stacker. These are skidded to the main barns with an 85 H. P. caterpillar and two 200 ft. steel cables on the first light snow, and they come in "so firm, so round and fully packed."

150 acres of oats are cut in the milk stage, cured and fed during the winter to the dairy herd and thousands of bushels of ripened oats and barley are threshed each season both in the barn and in the field. 1500 tons of sweet corn silage hauled in dump trucks from the Winnipeg Cannery, is tractor packed in a huge trench silo and removed with a power loader. Grass silage is on the program for next year since several years of rainy weather at haymaking time, has convinced the boys that's the way to do it and a field forage harvester will be purchased. Huge quantities of roughage and home grown grain provide the dairy herd ration.

Young stock are roughed through the winter largely on plain oat straw. No pampering of this herd! Yet they grow big and rugged.

A special 10-ton manure spreader on airplane tires which is easily hauled behind a Deere A, makes it possible to maintain fertility on the farthest fields.

Ted was 200 miles west at Millwood, Manitoba, where the boys own a 2400-acre ranch. Young stock and dry cows are moved there by rail and unloaded on their own siding. 400 acres of flax and certified grain seed make a nice cash crop. A small pure-bred herd of Angus is another string to their bow.

Les was anxious to finish the field so back to the barns where Mart Carrico, brother-in-law and newest member of the firm, is in charge and who is responsible for all the good records made by Rockwood in the last few years.

The 3 main herd sires tied up in the old horse barn, are in point of age—Monarch, 10 years, looking the part of the Grand Champion he was at Manitoba this summer. He should do well at the Royal if he goes; Bonerges, 8 years, and very square rumped who has a fine lot of nice uddered, milky heifers in the string; and Sky Rocket, 4 years, a Sovereign son, still feeling the effects of playful encounter last spring when Monarch broke loose one night and Sky Rocket forgot to duck and landed over in the feed alley. He is a wonderful shouldered, deep hearted bull. One of his sons out of a Tilly cow is being used at Millwood. Another Grand Champion son of Ellen, 19-year old matron, was used on 20 head before a half interest was sold to Mr. Picard of Alberta. I remember this fine calf and he will come back in time to follow his sire.

Rockwood is a happy combination of congenial fellows, loving good cattle and doing a grand job of breeding. Les got his training with the Hays boys and Ted after graduating from Agricultural College, ran the Crerar herd for several years. They started in 1936 with 91 head and now have a herd of 375 head. I'll leave it to them to tell you of their eight families that make up their herd. Winnipeg is closer to Minneapolis by air than Edmonton where we are now bound in the Kraft Lodestar. They tell me the best fishing in the world is only 75 miles north of Winnipeg so take a trip to this part of Canada, our good neighbor to the north, and see some fine Holsteins and friendly people.

New H. T. Records in Pa.

Owned by Wayne S. Schultz, East Greenville—Scholtop Moncade Fern, 566 pounds of butterfat, 16,093 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 3 months of age; and Scholtop Moncade Nasturtium, 518 pounds of butterfat, 13,402 pounds of milk, 293 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 8 months of age.

DANA SHOW BLANKETS

Colorful, dressy, well-made. Fairly priced. Tailored and lettered to your specifications. Wide choice of colors. Best quality washable duck. Write for samples of materials and prices.

C. H. DANA CO., INC.
HYDE PARK 28, VT.

Your Headquarters for Show Equipment

MASTITIS IS BEING CURED

● We handle all latest effective treatments including **Penicillin** and new *"Sulfo"* drugs. Write today for particulars.

ANCHOR SERUM CO. (of Indiana)
INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA

PENICILLIN for MASTITIS

Amazing results reported. Low cost. Write for particulars to—

ANCHOR SERUM CO., Indianapolis, Ind.

VENTILATE FARM BUILDINGS
Electrically
This Easy, Low-cost Way

Right ventilation means greater animal comfort and health by removing moisture laden air. Prevents herd sickness . . . increases production. The Meier Method is scientific, simple, inexpensive. *Send for FREE, graphically illustrated Bulletin, today. No obligation.*

FREE Bulletin Tells All

Meier Elec. & Mach. Co., Inc.
INDIANAPOLIS 7, INDIANA

Breeding Troubles

WE GUARANTEE TO TEACH any average breeder or herdsman how to correct the following, or his money back:

Barren Cows Breed, Keep Cows Breeding, Abortion Plan, Abortion Blood Test, Artificial Insemination, Trichomonosis, Semen without service, Remove Afterbirth without pulling, Deliver Calves, Diagnose Pregnancy, Sterile Sires, Disease Prevention, Calfhood (Bang's) Vaccination, Udder Course and a working knowledge of the generative organs. The breeder's language is used. We use cows dead and alive. Let us send you a list of students in your section. Phone or visit them. Free return privilege. Same management thirty years. Ten thousand satisfied students. For Breeders and Herdsmen only. If the student is not successful, an instructor will be sent to the farm, then if he is not satisfied, the carfare and tuition will be refunded. Ladies admitted.

SCHOOL HELD FIVE DAYS—

TUESDAY MORNING TILL

SATURDAY NIGHT

Fort Worth, Tex. ..... **Dec. 14-19**
Texas Hotel

Cleveland, Ohio ..... **Jan. 4-9**
Allerton Hotel

Newark, N. J. ..... **Jan. 11-16**
Riviera Hotel

Harrisburg, Pa. ..... **Jan. 18-23**
William Penn Hotel

Chicago, Ill. ..... **Feb. 1-6**
Sherman Hotel

Minneapolis, Minn. ..... **Feb. 8-13**
Dyckman Hotel

Kansas City, Mo. ..... **Feb. 15-20**
Pickwick Hotel

Denver, Colo. ..... **Mar. 1-6**
Albany Hotel

Portland, Ore. ..... **Mar. 8-13**
Washington Hotel

Sacramento, Calif. ..... **Mar. 15-20**
Senator Hotel

Phoenix, Ariz. ..... **Mar. 22-27**
Westward Hotel

$75.00 pays round-trip carfare and tuition, if the carfare is not over $25.00. The owner of a herd of cows or a herdsman now employed can pay $10.00 cash and $10.00 a month by adding $2.50 extra. Send for a catalog which tells the whole story.

GRAHAM SCIENTIFIC BREEDING SCHOOL

216 East 10th St., Kansas City 6, Mo.

The Watertown Blue Ribbon Sale

Oosterhuis calf nets $450 to Stewart Fund

Catalog Summary

48 females 2y & over	**$21,915**	**$456.57**
(13 calves under 3m swd)	**1,080**	**82.31**
2 bred yearlings	**595**	**297.50**
5 open yearlings	**1,175**	**235.00**
1 heifer calf over 3m	**135**	**135.00**
22 bulls over 3m	**8,455**	**384.22**
78 Head	**$33,355**	**$427.63**

The Watertown section of the 1948 U. S. Blue Ribbon sales on November 10 filled the sales pavilion with a huge crowd and brought the good average of $427.63 for 78 head. The February calf, Oostie Lochinvar Windsor, donated by A. C. Oosterhuis to the Paul Stewart Memorial Scholarship Fund, sold to Dr. Edith C. Swarthout, West Salem, Wisconsin for $250. Dr. Swarthout, in turn, put the calf up for sale again and he was sold the second time to J. R. Feider, Belgium, Wisconsin for $200, bringing the total of $450 to go into the Stewart fund.

Dr. Swarthout also purchased the top animal of the sale, Curtiss Candy Dean Rag Apple, the yearling bull sired by "Renown" son of Dunloggin Adeen and out of the 864 lb. fat daughter of Montvic Lochinvar. The price was an even $1000.

Two of the females reached the $800 mark, one of these, the Branline Farms' Woodmaster granddaughter going to Dr. Swarthout. The other to share top female honors was Fanny Ventnor Royer from W. J. Beilke & Son's Pleasant View Farm, Fairwater, Wisconsin. She is a daughter of Ventnor Victor Fobes Ormsby with a 500 lb. 4 year old record and she went to Dr. J. J. Gramling, Dousman, Wisconsin.

There were four different buyers from Indiana, two from Illinois. And Cloverlake Dairy Farms, Plainview, Texas, was successful bidder on three head and and W. B. Booker took five head back to North Carolina.

Auctioneers were Henry Bridge, Royal Center, Ind.; C. B. Smith, Williamston, Mich.; and Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis., with W. L. Baird, Waukesha, making the announcements from the box. Leadsmen were Harvey Swartz, Waukesha and Gene Halbach, Clyman, Wis.

Following is a list of the buyers and details on the $500 purchases:

Dr. Edyth C. Swarthout, West Salem, Wis. (2)
Curtiss Candy Deen Rag Apple 1004947 (4-11-47) $1000
(Curtiss Candy Co. Farms, Cary, Ill.)
Branline Darkness Master Sue 2450568 (5-3-40) 800
(Albert & Leander Branelt, Branline Farm, Hillpoint, Wis.)

Dr. J. J. Gramling, Dousman, Wis. (1)
Fanny Ventnor Royer 2379167 (10-19-43) 800
(W. J. Beilke & Son, Pleasant View Farm, Fairwater, Wis.)

Fred Wittens, Mt. Horeb, Wis. (1)
Almont Roamer Homestead Betty 2712424 (12-30-44) 685
(Edgar Griebnow, Beaver Dam, Wis.)

C. M. Bottema, Jr., Bridgeport, Ind. (3)
Piebe Moole Posch 2423786 (5-8-43) 600
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)
Lady Fobes Blumine 2498582 (9-27-43) 570
(Emma Bartelt, Juneau, Wis.)

Harry Bridge, Royal Center, Ind. (1)
Elmwood Burke Pride 1021769 (10-15-47) 545
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

O. G. McSchooler, Omro, Wis. (1)
Nowisco Fobes Lucella 2457441 (11-8-43) 540
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

Frank Swartz, Waukesha, Wis. (1)
WIS Gem Burke 2419736 (5-6-43) 510
(George Kieffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

Oscar Schultz, Watertown, Wis. (1)
Miss Bessie of Shattuck 2251261 (12-19-40) 500
(George Keiffer, Auburndale, Wis.)

Other buyers were: Wisconsin State Prison, Waupun; Floyd Stoxen, Kenosha; J. M. Feider, Belgium; William F. Gray, De Forest; Richard D. Bennett, Mineral Point; J. R. Feider, Belgium; Huke Farms, Clinton; D. L. Cavey, Elkhorn; Alvin Piper, Watertown; David McFarland, Watertown; Emil Frentzl, Watertown; Leon L. Frey, Watertown; George Funk, Jr., Watertown; Raymond L. Peterson, Blue Mounds; John O'Laughlin, Fox Lake; Lodi Junior Dairy Herd Improvement Ass'n, Lodi; John Last, Lake Mills; Louis Lange, Watertown; Henry Senft, Poynette; William Strauss, Watertown; William Maly, Cross Plains; Erwin J. Miller, Beaver Dam; Norket Mundschau, Dousman; Fred McIntosh, North Freedom; Helmer G. Mueller, Seymour; Carrol Ritchie, New London; A. E. and E. T. Tollefson, Orfordville; J. W. Tolket, Waukesha; F. Wegner, Ixonia; Delmar Van Loo, Waupun; Roland Groth, Watertown; Geenen Brothers and Helmer G. Meuller, Kaukauna and Seymour; Goodman Bros., Wonewoc; A. F. Hammann, Burnett; John Hetts, Ft. Atkinson; Knuppel Bros., Reeseville, Wisc.; Leland J. Osborn, Warsaw; Balzer Franz, Crown Point, Ind.; Henry Blanch, Onarga; Edwin Ogren, Batavia, Ill.; W. G. Booker, North Carolina; and Cloverlake Dairy Farms, Plainview, Texas.

Statistical data furnished by Francis Darcey, Watertown, Wis.

Robert Dodez Dispersal

Catalog Summary

25 females 2y & over	**$12310**	**$492.40**
(7 calves under 3m sold with dams	**1025**	**146.43**
4 open yearlings	**1315**	**328.75**
8 heifer calves over 2m	**1580**	**197.50**
3 bulls over 3m	**710**	**236.67**
40 Head	**$16940**	**$423.50**

Robert Dodez, Apple Creek, Ohio, sold his Fountain Valley herd on November 3 for an average of $423.50 for 40 head. Ohio and Pennsylvania breeders were the buyers with prices going to $800 and a dozen head going for $500 and up. The sale was managed by the Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association with S. C. Sprunger, Kidron, Ohio, doing the selling. Farm implements and corn were sold previous to the cattle sale.

This herd had been top in Wayne County DHIA for the past two years and had a 10-year DHIA average of 414.3 lbs. fat, 12130 lbs. milk, 2X. It was Bang's accredited and calfhood vaccinated since 1944. Dunloggin and Carnation-bred sires had been used. A large percentage of the younger offering were daughters of Andreas Beauty Marathon Reprint, son of Dunloggin Reprint, out of daughters of Inka Carnation Ormsby Lad, a grandson of Governor of Carnation. There were also several daughters of this Carnation bull, including the top prices of the sale.

Junior Carmony, Wooster, Ohio, bid the top price of the sale, paying $800 for Fountain Valley Houwtje Pride, a 5-year-old daughter of Inka Carnation Ormsby Lad with 402 lbs. fat in 337 days, DHIA, 2X. Her daughter by a son of Inka Peerless Ormsby went at $700 to Merle W. Ongley, Centerville, Pa., while another daughter, a November calf, by the son of Dunloggin Reprint, brought $300 to Ernest W. Woods, Sr., Wooster, Ohio. Jesse E. Newburn, Unionport, Ohio and Richard J. Freni, Sandy Lake, Pa., each took a daughter of Major Snow Rag Apple at $715 and $710.

The buyers and details on purchasers of $500 and up:

Junior Carmony, Wooster, Ohio (1)
Fountain Valley Houwtje Pride
2632421 (9-14-43) $800
Jesse E. Newburn, Unionport, O. (2)
Fountain Valley Inka Rag Apple
2527851 (8-7-44) 715
Fountain Valley Lassie Ormsby
2755481 (9-17-46) 535
Richard J. Freni, Sandy Lake, Pa. (1)
Fountain Valley Abbekerk Segis
2342470 (1-15-42) 710
Merle W. Ongley, Centerville, Pa. (1)
Fountain Valley Catalpadale Pride
2691760 (9-10-45) 700
Robert Campbell, Mt. Vernon, O. (1)
Fountain Valley Inka Ormsby Fayne
2412846 (10-8-42) 685
David F. Geiser, Apple Creek, O. (2)
Fountain Valley Reprint Ruby
2691761 (2-12-46) 610
C. Vance Weld, Warren, Pa. (3)
Fountain Valley Blackie 2691759
(7-13-45) 600
Fountain Valley Ormsby Inka
2342471 (4-18-42) 525
Edwin Lorenz, Newcomerstown, O. (1)
Fountain Valley Houwtje Lass
2632422 (9-14-43) 550
Robert Lengel, Mercer, Pa. (3)
Fountain Valley Fayne Houwtje
2595411 (4-16-44) 500
Fountain Valley Ormsby Bonnie
(2-24-46) 500

Other buyers were: Harry S. Saurer, Rittman; Eeanor C. Wingert, Amanda; Amos O. Long, Lima G. H. Wagner, Canton; Atlee W. Weaver, Apple Creek; Ernest W. Woods, Sr., Wooster; Amos J. Raber, Baltic; Andy C. Rohr, Massillon; John Reusser, Creston; D. H. Scott, North Lawrence; Leonard Schnell, Apple Creek; H. Hurst, Wooster; Amos Long, Jr., Lima; E. R. Harrold, Beach City; George D. Leeper, Fredericksburg; David Lowe, Wooster; Joe J. Miller, Apple Creek; Chas. L. Fry, Wooster; Philip Kraus, Wooster; C. W. Emerson, Apple Creek; Eli M. Troyer, Fredericksburg; Gilbert Nussbaum, Dalton, Ohio; John Hahn, Jackson Center; M. R. O'Shanick, Sharpsville; Thomas A. Leathers, Akley; and M. L. Minor, Volant, Pa.

Statistical data furnished by Ohio Holstein-Friesian Association, 152 W. Liberty St., Wooster, Ohio.

New H. T. Records in Ohio

Owned by C. T. Shreve, Damascus—Piebe Ormsby Maybelle, 863 pounds of butterfat, 23,450 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 4 months of age.

Owned by Edwin Steiner, Massillon—Ormsby Blackie Vale of Homeworth, 772 pounds of butterfat, 16,800 pounds o milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 1 month of age.

Owned by Joe E. Weaver, Millersburg—King Bessie Korndyke Queen, 715 pounds of butterfat, 18,556 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years, 10 months of age.

Jury: Twelve men chosen to decide who has the better lawyer.

FOX RIVER VALLEY
HOLSTEIN BREEDERS
"In the Heart of America's Dairyland"
offer
SALES SERVICE
both purebreds and grades—representing over 250 purebred breeders all farmer breeder herds in 8 of Wisconsin's best dairy counties.
—FREE BUYER SERVICE—
Write:
MATH MEULEMANS, Fieldman
Kaukana, Wisc.

M. V. MANN
Sales Agent
ELGIN COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDER'S CLUB
Noted for Type and Production.
RR4, Aylmer, Ontario, Canada
Telephone 31 R 66

GOOD HOLSTEINS FOR SALE
Cows — Heifers — Serviceable Bulls
For good Holsteins, either registered or grades—one or a carload—come to Jefferson County, Wis. Let us quote you prices on quality cattle from healthy herds. Free fieldman's service.
JEFFERSON CO. HOLSTEIN ASS'N
Fort Atkinson, Wisconsin

C. B. SMITH—
LIVESTOCK AUCTIONEER
Specializing in Holsteins
My lifetime experience in all phases of Holstein endeavor is at your service. It pays to employ an auctioneer who knows values.
Address, Williamston, Mich.

J. O. FENSTERMAKER
PURE BRED LIVESTOCK
Auctioneer
Holsteins a Specialty
Homerville, Ohio Phone 246

Strohmeyer & Carpenter, Inc.
Photographers of Animals
White Plains — Box 788 — N. Y.

DANE COUNTY HOLSTEIN BREEDERS ASSOCIATION
offers new sales service on grade and purebred cattle from one of Wisconsin's largest dairy counties where over 10,000 cattle are on DHIA test and more than 20,000 are bred artificially.
For information, write—
FRANK E. CAIRNS, Fieldman
353 W. Johnson St., Madison, Wisconsin
Office phone Dial 5-9431-Ex. 33
Residence—Fairchild 9748R

Cash!!...
I'll buy your herd . . . or your complete equipped farm . . . no red tape . . . no bother or delay. Just write or telephone.
CHARLES VOSBURGH
Cortland, N. Y. 'Phone 605
P. S. If you prefer, will conduct your dispersal, handling all details.

Notice
HOLSTEIN MEN
● We will buy your herd, or
● Furnish COMPLETE Auction Service.
Registered Cattle for Sale
One or a Carload
BACKUS BROS.
OLIN BACKUS CHAS. BACKUS
Mexico, N. Y.

When in Canada
plan to visit our herd of linebred Rag Apples. Also commercial cows.
Hardy Shore
(Telephone Byron 16R-181)
GLANWORTH, ONTARIO

JAMES W. FERGUSSON
Buyer's Agent
Oxford County Holsteins
One or a Carload
Telephone 78-W
Ingersoll, Ontario, Canada

FRED C. WETMORE CO.
Livestock Photographers
4823 W. 143d St.,
Cleveland 11, Ohio
Phone — Winton 8320

S. C. SPRUNGER
"Dairy Cattle Auctioneer"
Kidron, Ohio
Phone 87

B & R
CATTLE EXPORTERS
If you desire purebred or grade Holstein cows, heifers or bulls, write or 'phone for particulars.
Ken J. Brown, Salesman — J. Herbert Reid, Transportation
TEL. 82 R 4
Georgetown, Ontario, Canada

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE
We can handle the dispersal of your herd as well as all farm equipment to your satisfaction. Preliminary consultation without cost or obligation to you.
T. R. LANGDELL, Auctioneer & Sale Manager
WILTON, (Tel. Wilton 42) NEW HAMPSHIRE
W. A. BAKER, Associate, Exeter, New Hampshire

INTERNATIONAL DAIRY EXPOSITION 1949 ANNOUNCED

October 8-15, 1949 has been claimed by International Dairy Exposition, Inc., Indianapolis, Indiana, to launch the first International Dairy Exposition. The show will be held on the Indiana State Fair Grounds, which lie within the city limits of Indianapolis.

Judging will be in the coliseum, which seats 10,500 and is connected to dairy barn facilities providing stalls for 3,000 head of cattle.

The announcement says - -

"More than $50,000 in premiums will be awarded to dairy cattle exhibitors. The competition will be open to the world with classes for Milking Shorthorns in addition to the five major dairy breeds."

In addition to the cattle show, 54,000 square feet of exhibit space in the manufacturers' building will be made available for commercial exhibits.

It is proposed to feature National 4-H Club and Future Farmer of America activity in connection with the International Dairy Exposition, with dormitory space for 900 youths provided on the Grounds.

Housing for visitors (estimated at 250,000 for the show) will be provided in forty hotels and clubs of Indianapolis, having available rooms for 10,000 out-of-city people daily. It is said that 600 buses arrive daily in Indianapolis in addition to 125 trains.

The objectives set forth by the management are - - -

". . . to promote the interest of dairy cattle producers, manufacturers and sellers of dairy cattle products, supplies and equipment, and the public at large, especially producers, processors and consumers of dairy products, through research and education including the sponsoring, promotion, financing and management of an International Dairy Exposition."

This show has been named a Regional Show for Holsteins in 1949.

BUTTER VS. OLEO

No person or concern even remotely interested in the future of dairying in this country can ignore the following data originating from the U. S. Department of Agriculture. Here's the butter-oleo score card to date (in pounds consumed per person per year):

	Butter	Oleo
1941	16 lb.	3 lb.
1947	11 lb.	5 lb.
1948*	9½ lb.	6¾ lb.

*First six months projected on annual basis.

Every dairyman in America (as well as all tied-in interests) have a big stake in the compromise offer which is being considered for presentation to the 81st Congress. The basis for compromise being complete relaxation of all taxes, and on license fees for manufacturers and distributors of oleo after Congress has made coloring oleo in semblance of butter illegal by Federal statute.

ILLINOIS PUREBRED DAIRY CATTLE ASSOCIATION FOUNDED

On October 28, representatives of the five major dairy breeds met with officials of the dairy production department, Illinois College of Agriculture at Urbana and formed "The Illinois Purebred Dairy Cattle Association." The first project to be undertaken by the new organization (which will be affiliated with the National Purebred Dairy Cattle Association will be to hold a purebred heifer calf procurement sale at the College February 26, 1949.

Each breed has pledged to consign fifteen to twenty-five head of registered heifers suitable in every way to become club project animals for Future Farmer and 4-H Club members.

The newly organized group held a joint conference with the state junior activities committee to lay the groundwork for close cooperation between the representatives of dairy breeds in Illinois and this important Youth Direction Committee.

First, man learns to talk. After many years, he learns to keep still.

ADDED INCOME WHEN

Each Bull Calf has a Complete and Attractive PEDIGREE to go with his GOOD TYPE.

Bull Buyers appreciate having all the information handy and easy to read.

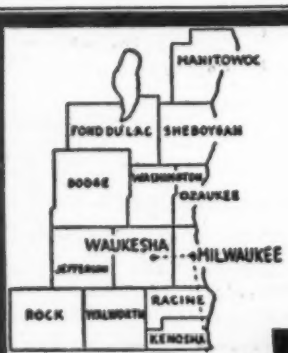
INDIVIDUAL PEDIGREE RATES

	3 Copies	10 Copies	20 Copies	30 Copies
Four Generation ...	$2.50	$3.00	$3.75	$ 5.00
Five Generation ...	5.00	6.00	7.50	10.00

PROMPT COURTEOUS ACCURATE

Catalogs Completed and Printed for Consignment and Dispersal Sales

WATERLOO PEDIGREE COMPANY
Box 252 — 529½ Commercial,
Waterloo, Iowa
"The Dairy Capitol of the World"



WHERE HOLSTEINS HAVE BEEN BRED AND DEVELOPED FOR 56 YEARS.

Purebred and Grade Holsteins

Selected for Type and Production. T.B. Accredited — Blood tested. Some calfhood Bang's vaccinated. From 200 of better Wisconsin herds.

Service of

W. L. Baird, Arthur Bennet, Harvey Swartz, Ed Weyker and Don Stouffer at your disposition.

FOR INFORMATION WRITE
INTER-COUNTY DAIRY CATTLE ASS'N
BOX 177 WAUKESHA WIS.

LELAND J. OSBORN

Auctioneer and Sale Manager

Specializing in Registered Holsteins

My years of experience with Holsteins at your service. Have experienced office force to aid in handling registration papers, catalogs and advertising.
When planning a sale, often your life work is at stake. Be sure to employ competent sales people. A few dollars spent wisely can make you hundreds in return.

Phone or write—

Osborn's Sales Service

Complete and Competent

WARSAW, INDIANA

Phone — 1560 P. O. Box 3

NEW H. T. RECORDS IN N. Y.

Owned by Lester Osterman, Jr., Winter-ton—Baker Farm Jane, 703 pounds of butterfat, 18,373 pounds of milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 7 years 11 months of age; Dunloggin Mistress Ormsby, 645 pounds of fat, 16,984 pounds milk, 318 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 4 months of age; and Glen Valley Realization Queen, 620 pounds fat, 17,995 pounds milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 6 years 3 months of age.

Owned by Cashman Farm, Hopewell Junction—Jewel Pride Arlene Iva Irene, 701 pounds butterfat, 18,452 pounds milk, 317 days, 3 milkings daily, 5 years 5 months of age.

Owned by William F. Vollmer—Roy-dla Segis Blend, 626 pounds of butter-fat, 17,581 pounds milk, 365 days, 2 milk-ings daily, 4 years 5 months of age; Gay Aggie Kent, 614 pounds fat, 14,714 pounds milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 3 years 2 months of age; and Anita Kent, 602 pounds fat, 13,985 pounds milk, 365 days, 2 milkings daily, 2 years 5 months.

Owned by Ralph E. Ogden, Mountain-ville—Colantha Hazelwood De Vries, 619 pounds butterfat, 17,198 pounds milk, 362 days, 3 milkings daily, 6 years 2 months of age.

Owned by Lyle V. Dean, Lacona—Calamity Posch Masterpiece, 565 pounds butterfat, 16,289 pounds milk, 341 days, 2 milkings daily, 5 years 4 months of age.

OFFICE PRODUCTION FIGURES SHOW OUTSTANDING PROGRESS

A cheerful note of optimism is evi-dent in the current statistics released by the Registration Department of The Hol-stein-Friesian Association of America . . . showing a single work-week's production of 7,165 certificates written under stan-dard conditions for week ending Novem-ber 6.

For several months, the one-alarming backlog chart on the office wall has been showing a steady decrease, and today, clerks are working on applications receiv-ed in the office October 1, only a few days over 5 weeks behind.

Considering the painstaking care given each and every application and the im-mense amount of detail involved, such statistics are almost reportable as "cur-rent."

Rate of production, of course, is not the only cheerful note. New peaks of accuracy have been attained and today the office is giving breeders better serv-ice in many respects than ever before in history.

Perhaps it is not too early to pass a well-deserved orchid on to the diligent members of this all-important working group.

You are not past hope mentally if you can remember that you have forgot-ten something, even if you can't recall what it is.

When You Sell Your Herd —

To insure the greatest net returns, much depends on thoroughness in handling many details calling for expert knowledge. Our experience in management of leading Holstein dispersals throughout the country over a twenty-year period is available anywhere in the U.S.A.

When you plan to sell your herd, either large or small, write us, giving details. No charge is made for correspondence on your sale prob-lems. Rates for complete management are the same as for other rep-utable sale service.

A. W. PETERSEN, Sales Manager — Oconomowoc, Wis.

FOR THE WESTERN STATES
(or wherever good Holsteins grow)
We Offer

COMPLETE SALE SERVICE

Our growing list of satisfied customers in Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California and Arizona might be of interest to you in plan-ning dispersal or consignment sales.

RUBE EVERLY, Sale Mgr.
706 New World Life Bldg., Phone Eliot 2678,
Seattle 4, Washington

Christmas shopping? Hope to shout
And while you're at it, how about
A bright new National pedigree
To grace that heifer's Christmas tree.

* * * * * * *

NATIONAL PEDIGREE COMPANY
A. Waschow, Mgr.
Waukesha, Wisconsin

DEPENDABLE
SALES and SERVICE

We have devoted over 29 years of continuous service to breeders in the marketing of pure bred Holstein cattle, sometimes in public sale, some-times at private treaty.

If you wish to sell your entire herd or even a small number, we will be glad to advise or consult with you as to the best means of obtaining the largest net results from your cattle.

- - - Write - - -

W. L. BAIRD, Waukesha, Wis., or FRANCES DARCEY, Watertown, Wis.

Holsteins Are Our Business

SELECTING — SHIPPING — BUYING

Our Life-Time Experience

We would be glad to help solve your requirements. If in a hurry, phone us, if not, please write us.

Hays Limited, Export Dept., Oakville, Ont., Phone 1308

Holstein-Friesian World

The Newspaper of the Breed

VOLUME 45, NUMBER 24 **DECEMBER 18, 1948**

Established 1904

Holstein-Friesian Register ..... Est. 1885
Black and White Record ..... Est. 1916

Published at Lacona, N. Y., the first and third Saturday of Each Month, by Holstein-Friesian World, Inc.

M. S. PRESCOTT, Editor
WM. A. PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
WM. THEODORE PRESCOTT, Associate Editor
ROBERT H. HASTINGS, Associate Editor
FAY C. BARNEY, Associate Editor
MABEL C. CHASE, Editorial Assistant

Subscription price for the United States and Canada, $2.00 per year; in advance. Foreign subscriptions $3.00 per year. First Class Mail subscriptions (U. S. and Canada) $10.00 per year; Air Mail subscriptions (U. S.) $24.00 per year.

The figures following the address on the mailing label of each paper indicate the month and the year to which the subscription is paid and answers the purpose of a receipt. All subscriptions are discontinued promptly upon expiration. The WORLD subscription list is filed geographically by town and state. Accordingly, when you change your address, **please be sure to give us your old address as well as the new.**

Advertising rates upon application.

News and advertising forms close nineteen days in advance of publication dates.

FUTURE PUBLICATION DATES:
Jan. 1-15; Feb. 5-19, 1949

Directory of Officers and Fieldmen of
The HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA

President ..... Owen D. Young, Van Hornesville, N. Y.
Vice-President ..... S. B. Hall, Troutdale, Oregon
Executive Secretary ..... H. W. Norton, Jr., Brattleboro, Vt.
Director of Extension ..... Glen M. Householder, Brattleboro, Vt.
Counsel ..... Clinton M. Horn, Terminal Tower, Cleveland, Ohio
Export Advisor ..... Harvey F. Farrington, Lowville, N. Y.

NATIONAL FIELDMEN

Allen N. Crissey, 369 Worthington St., Springfield 3, Mass.
H. Allen Shumate, Helena, Montana
G. Raymond Appleman, Linn, Kansas
Charles Brace, Lone Rock, Wisconsin
John H. Stewart, Waterloo Bldg., Waterloo, Iowa
John Morris, McDonogh School, McDonogh, Md.
Russ Miller, 314 Fulton St., Williamston, Mich.
Robert J. Howard, Box 472, Geneva, Illinois

FULL-TIME STATE FIELDMEN

W. D. Brown, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., 203 North Aurora St., Ithaca, N. Y.
A. T. Personius, N. Y. Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Ithaca, N. Y.
I. D. Hadley, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
Geo. Nichols, Ohio Holstein-Friesian Ass'n., Wooster, Ohio
J. A. Fairchild, Sec'y-Fieldman, Pennsylvania Holstein Ass'n., Berwick, Pa.
L. H. McDaniel, 632 College Ave., Fresno 3, California

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Terms Expire 1949: Harold J. Shaw, Sanford, Maine; J. Homer Remsberg, Middletown, Md.; Merrill N. Warnick, Pleasant Grove, Utah.
Terms Expire 1950: Albert B. Craig, Sewickley, Pa.; Fred W. Tullis, Monroe, Mich.; I. W. Youngquist, Bow, Wash.; Herbert G. Miller, Northfield, Minnesota
Terms Expire 1951: Ernest M. Wright, Waterloo, Iowa; M. R. Moomaw, Canton, Ohio; Scott Meyer, Hannibal, Mo.; Harvey Nelson, Union Grove, Wisconsin
Terms Expire 1952: Carl G. Wooster, Union Hill, N. Y.; Frank L. Pellissier, Whittier, Calif.; T. Hobart McVay, Nickerson, Kans.; Thos. H. Benton, Blairstown, N. J.

Cowphilosophy — by Mark H. Keeney

(Now in the 3rd Printing of the Second Revised Edition).

Here is the most practical of all the dairy husbandry books—written in cowman's language by a Master Breeder, internationally known for his work with the famous Overbrook herd. A text book for everyone interested in dairy husbandry. Now being used by the hundreds in Veterans' on-the-job farm training courses.

VETERANS! IF COWPHILOSOPHY is not being used in your farm training course, please ask the instructor to write for information about this leader in the field of dairy publications.

PRICE $3.00, postpaid in U.S.A. Special discount to schools.

Prompt Delivery — Complete Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order from
HOLSTEIN-FRIESIAN WORLD, Box V,
Lacona, New York

Smiles—

"Can your girl keep a secret?"

"Sure she can. We were engaged three weeks before she told me."

No Speakee Chinese

Having looked in vain for a certain kind of notebook in the big stores of Hong Kong, an English woman came upon a tiny, grimy stationer's shop. Entering, she asked the Chinese proprietor: "Have got notebook. All little hole along topside."

The reply was, "I have several notebooks, madam, of different sizes, with perforated pages."

The irate prosecutor whirled on the defendant: "Madam," he shouted, trying to prove a vital point. "While you were taking your dog for a walk did you stop any place?"

The spectators waited tensely for her answer.

"Sir," she said quietly, "did you ever take a dog for a walk?"

Three small boys were seated on the curb. One was playing with an airplane. One was playing with a fire engine. The other one was reading "Esquire."

A kindly old man approached and asked them what they wanted to be when they grew up. The first replied that he wanted to be a pilot on a B-29. The second wanted to be a fireman. The third looked up from his magazine and said, "Aw, I just want to grow up."

Bob handed in his composition with a long list of dots and dashes at the end.

English Prof.—What is the meaning of these marks?

Bob—They're punctuation marks, and you can put them in to suit yourself.

Courtroom Static

The quarrel was trivial and the judge asked impatiently, "Couldn't you men have settled this argument out of court?"

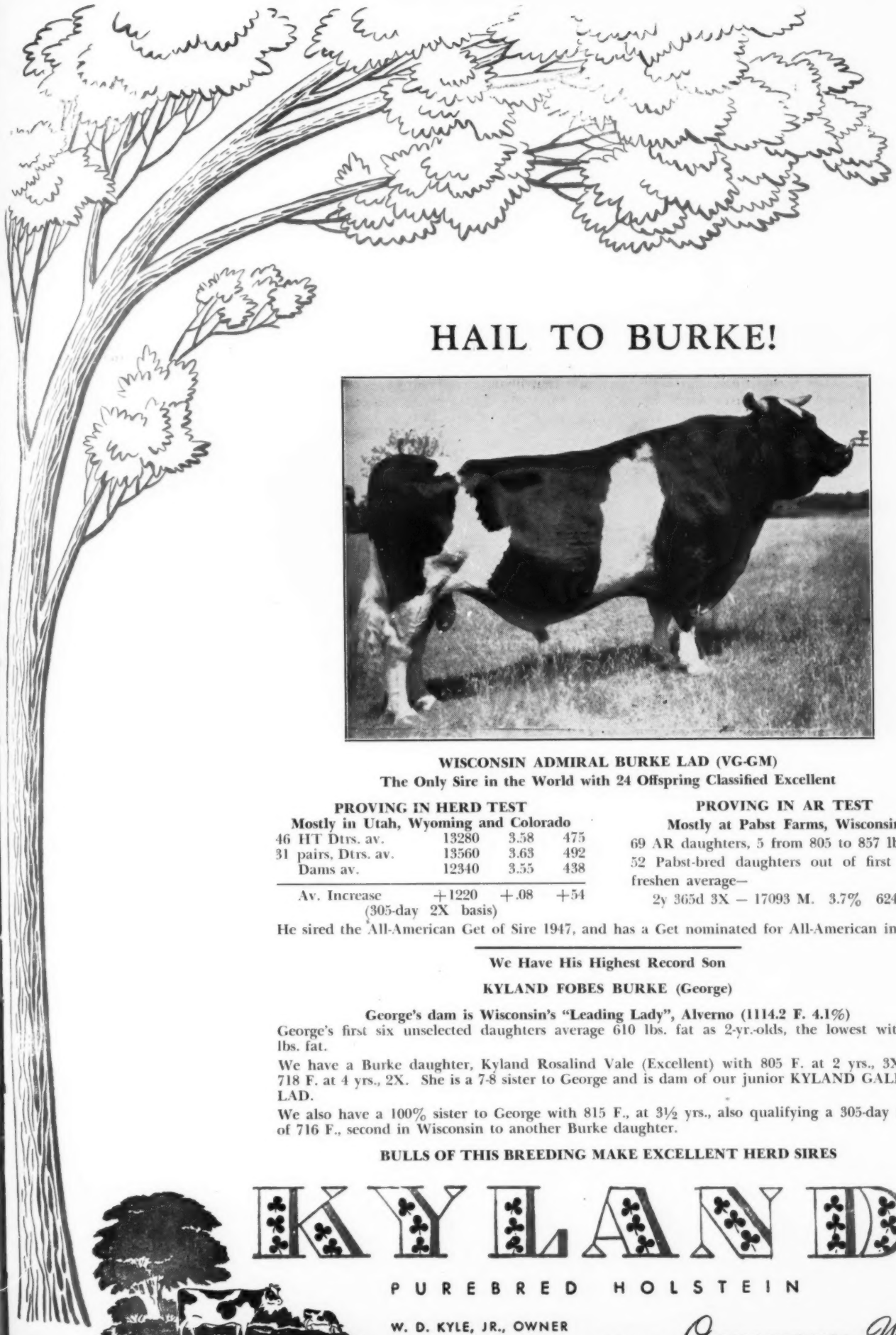
The defendant spoke up quickly, "Yes, Your Honor. That's just what we were doing when the police interfered."

Canny Scot

A young Scotsman went to the telegraph office one morning and wired a proposal of marriage to his sweetheart. After spending the entire day and part of the night waiting, he was finally rewarded with an affirmative reply.

"If I were you," suggested the operator who delivered the message, "I'd think twice before I'd marry a girl who kept me waiting all day for my answer."

"Na, na," replied the young Scot. "The lass who waits for the night rate is the lass for me."



HAIL TO BURKE!

WISCONSIN ADMIRAL BURKE LAD (VG-GM)
The Only Sire in the World with 24 Offspring Classified Excellent

PROVING IN HERD TEST
Mostly in Utah, Wyoming and Colorado

46 HT Dtrs. av.	13280	3.58	475
31 pairs, Dtrs. av.	13560	3.63	492
Dams av.	12340	3.55	438
Av. Increase	+1220	+.08	+54

(305-day 2X basis)

PROVING IN AR TEST
Mostly at Pabst Farms, Wisconsin

69 AR daughters, 5 from 805 to 857 lbs. His 52 Pabst-bred daughters out of first 56 to freshen average—

2y 365d 3X — 17093 M. 3.7% 624 F.

He sired the All-American Get of Sire 1947, and has a Get nominated for All-American in 1948.

We Have His Highest Record Son

KYLAND FOBES BURKE (George)

George's dam is Wisconsin's "Leading Lady", Alverno (1114.2 F. 4.1%)

George's first six unselected daughters average 610 lbs. fat as 2-yr.-olds, the lowest with 508 lbs. fat.

We have a Burke daughter, Kyland Rosalind Vale (Excellent) with 805 F. at 2 yrs., 3X, and 718 F. at 4 yrs., 2X. She is a 7-8 sister to George and is dam of our junior KYLAND GALLANT LAD.

We also have a 100% sister to George with 815 F., at 3½ yrs., also qualifying a 305-day record of 716 F., second in Wisconsin to another Burke daughter.

BULLS OF THIS BREEDING MAKE EXCELLENT HERD SIRES

KYLAND

PUREBRED HOLSTEIN

W. D. KYLE, JR., OWNER
FRANK CASE, MANAGER

ROUTE 1 *Oconomowoc, Wis.*

BARNEY— Rich in the Blood of Great Brood Matrons

We refer to our Senior Herd Sire, Butterfly Barney Lochinvar, a 3-year-old, he is by Montvic Lochinvar from Lily Belle Posch.

Lily Belle Posch is dam of the Ohio State Champion Junior 3-year-old on 3X with 776 lbs. of fat and 3.8% test, and this made as a first calf heifer.

Lily Belle, herself, milked 105 lbs. a day on A R test, and in later years at advanced age produced heavily on 2X milking staying well up in the 80's for long periods of time, this when she was far past her prime age. She is one of the greatest cows we have ever had the privilege of knowing, and was always destined to perpetuate her great family through a son in this herd. The maternal line in her pedigree is a wonderful example of great transmitting power, and her sire is a son of General Posch from a top member of the "Lady Roberts" family that holds the World Championship for eight consecutive generations.

She is dam of two "Excellent" daughters, one with 780 lbs. of fat and the other with 1019 lbs. fat, and both of these great daughters have daughters of their own over 800 lbs. of fat in heifer form. Stemming from the famous Oakhurst Colantha Abbekerk, this family has consistently been sensational in its type and production for five generations, and a member of this fifth generation (son of Lochinvar's 1019-lb. full sister) brought $9,400 in the All-Canadian Sale to be the highest priced Holstein sold at auction in North America for the year, 1948.

She has three A R Daughters with 826, 862, and 939 lbs. of fat, and each of these high record daughters is a proved brood cow.

The 826-lb. daughter is dam of the World Champion $5,000 Almis Bessie Posch that milked up to 117 lbs. on 2X, and is also dam of an 866-lb. 3-yr.-old named Argenta Bess Posch that is still in our herd. The 862-lb. daughter has a 700-lb. 2-yr.-old daughter and is noted as the dam of Colonel Posch. The 939-lb. daughter is "Lily Belle".

Never have we been more pleased than we are with the "Barney's". The pens are filling with them, and they are showing themselves as yearlings to be little "Lily Belles" with all that "Lochinvar" flash. They are dairy and smooth . . . we have many more on the way and feel confident that "Barney" is going to be a very impressive transmitter of his great inheritance.

A beautiful son of "Barney" topped the bull section of the recent Earlville Invitational Sale at $1425. He was consigned by Mr. J. Allen Fusca, Arcade, N. Y., who had bought him in dam at our Butterfly sale, and he was purchased by Mr. Allan McLeod of Dalkeith, Ontario, Canada.

Bradcroft Wayne Ida, our consignment to the Invitational, was just fresh with a heifer calf, and sold to Dr. Kenneth Chase, Pine Plains, N. Y., for $1075. Her baby calf went to Mr. John Frasier, Richmondville, N. Y., at $200. This cow was starting out sensationally well, both she and her calf will give much satisfaction to their owners.

His Three Nearest Dams

His Dam

LILY BELLE POSCH
365d 6y 4X 26779 M 3.5% 939.6 F.
365d 3y 4X 25903 M 3.4% 870.7 F
(Made partly at Yates and Butterfly, it ranked third on the 1941 National Honor List.)

His Sire's Dam

MONTVIC CHAMPION ABBEKERK
365d 7y 3X 21620 M 4.2% 905 F
365d 2y 3X 15381 M 4.2% 652 F
Reserve All-American 3-year-old, 1935.

His Dam's Dam

BESS CREAMELLE COLANTHA POSCH
365d 5y 4X 28192 M 4.0% 1124.8 F
365d 4y 4X 26264 M 3.7% 962.2 F
(Former N. Y. State Record)

BUTTERFLY FARMS

Mexico, N. Y.

R. Austin and Jay W. Backus, Owners — **Gilbert Welch, Herdsman**

ams

F.
F
rfly, it
Hon-

ERK
5 F
2 F
d, 1935.

THA
4.8 F
2.2 F
rd)

d by Mr
cLeod o

ase, Pin
out se

Herdsm